

QUICK START MANUAL

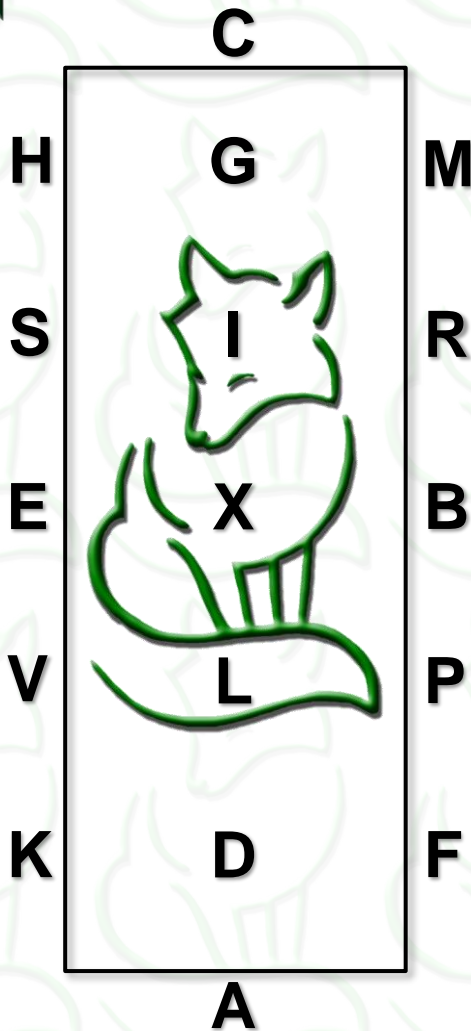
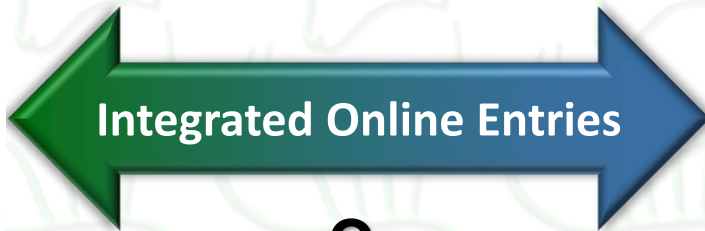
Fox Village Dressage

Show Management Software

2020 Update 1.0.2.



FVD



PAGE	TOPIC
4	FIRST THINGS FIRST
9	SECTION I. GETTING STARTED
9	CHAPTER I.1. INTRODUCTION TO FVD
10	CHAPTER I.2. INSTALL FVD FOR THE FIRST TIME
11	CHAPTER I.3. INSTALL FVD OVER AN EXISTING INSTALLATION
12	CHAPTER I.4. START FVD & CREATE FIRST SHOW TEMPLATE
13	CHAPTER I.5. FVD INTERFACE
15	SECTION II. BEFORE THE SHOW
15	CHAPTER II.1. CREATE A NEW SHOW TEMPLATE & OPEN A SHOW TEMPLATE
16	CHAPTER II.2. REPAIR ALL LINKS
17	CHAPTER II.3. EDIT A SHOW TEMPLATE
32	CHAPTER II.4. CREATE A SHOW FILE FROM A SHOW TEMPLATE
33	CHAPTER II.5. OPEN A SHOW FILE
34	CHAPTER II.6. SET UP A NEW SHOW
37	CHAPTER II.7. REGISTER A SHOW WITH FVD
38	CHAPTER II.8. PUBLISH A SHOW WITH EE
42	CHAPTER II.9. SNAIL MAIL AND EMAIL PRIZE LIST
43	CHAPTER II.10. HORSE & RIDER (HR.hdf) DATABASE MANAGEMENT
44	CHAPTER II.11. ENTER EE ONLINE ENTRIES
47	CHAPTER II.12. ENTER SNAIL MAILED SHOW ENTRIES CREATED WITH EE
47	CHAPTER II.13. ENTER SNAIL MAILED SHOW ENTRIES
48	CHAPTER II.14. SCREEN SHOW ENTRIES
51	CHAPTER II.15. DETAILS OF A FVD ENTRY
76	CHAPTER II.16. ENTRY CONFIRMATION NOTIFICATION
79	CHAPTER II.17. REFUNDS FOR SCRATCHES RECEIVED <u>BEFORE</u> SCHEDULING
80	CHAPTER II.18. CLOSE YOUR SHOW IN EE
81	CHAPTER II.19. SCHEDULING
100	CHAPTER II.20. RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION
101	CHAPTER II.21. PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS
102	CHAPTER II.22. STABLING
103	CHAPTER II.23. RIDER PACKET LABELS/SHEETS

PAGE	TOPIC
104	SECTION III. DURING THE SHOW
104	CHAPTER III.1. SCRATCHES <u>AFTER</u> SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES
106	CHAPTER III.2. OTHER ENTRY CHANGES (RIDER, HORSE)
107	CHAPTER III.3. DAY SHEET REPORTS
108	CHAPTER III.4. SCORING
113	CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL AND STANDARD SCORING
114	CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD <u>MANUAL</u> SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW
124	CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD <u>MANUAL</u> SCORING > <u>COMPUTER USE</u> DURING SHOW
134	CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD <u>STANDARD</u> SCORING > <u>COMPUTER USE</u> DURING SHOW
145	CHAPTER III.5. PLACE A CLASS
148	CHAPTER III.6. PRINT A RESULTS REPORT
149	CHAPTER III.7. eSCRIBE MODE
149	CHAPTER III.8. CLOSE A CLASS
150	CHAPTER III.9. UPLOAD SHOW RESULTS TO THE WEB
151	CHAPTER III.10. HIGH SCORE REPORTS
152	SECTION IV. AFTER THE SHOW
152	CHAPTER IV.1. DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF
155	CHAPTER IV.2. USEF POST COMPETITION REPORT
156	CHAPTER IV.3. USDF REPORT OF FEES
157	CHAPTER IV.4. MEDIA REPORTS
159	SECTION V. EVERY DAY
159	CHAPTER V.1. BACKUP FILES
159	CHAPTER V.2. RESTORE FILES (WHEN NEEDED)
160	SECTION VI. APPENDICES
160	SECTION VII. PROGRAM FUNCTIONS
160	SECTION VIII. TIPS & TRICKS

FIRST THINGS FIRST

ABOUT THE FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE PROGRAM, ABOUT FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE QUICK START

ABOUT THE FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE PROGRAM:

Fox Village Dressage is produced by Fox Village Software®

Copyright © 1993-2020 Fox Village Software®

All Rights Reserved.

Fox Village Software

2020 A St. SE, #101

Auburn, WA 98002

The Fox Village Dressage (FVD) software program is a fully functional dressage show management, online entry and scoring application. It was designed with the experience and know-how of some of the top show secretaries, managers, and organizers in the nation. Now you can manage your competitions from beginning to end, from a basic schooling show to a CDI***, with wireless E-scoring capabilities in the judges' booths, real-time posting of scores on the internet, and bar codes to simply scoring. This program will make your life easier, organized and more fun!

The dressage community at large has been very helpful in developing the FVD program and we thank you for your continuing support and ideas for improvements.

SUPPORT RESOURCES:

Online Support/Troubleshooting: [Click here.](#)

Support via Email: [Click here.](#)

Facebook Page: [Click here.](#)

Telephone Support Session: Set up a time via email ([click here](#)). Telephone support is \$25 / 30 minutes.

Quick Start User Manual: [Click here.](#)

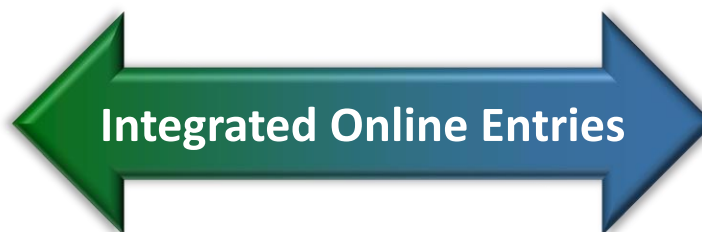
Comprehensive User Manual (this manual): [Click here.](#)

Comprehensive DSHB User Manual: [Click here.](#)

Warning: This computer program is protected by copyright law and international treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this program, or any portion of it, may result in civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under law.

ABOUT FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE QUICK START:

- **FVD Quick Start** was prepared by Leslie Raulin, a volunteer and a FVD user, with the assistance of the FVD developers, Pete Jorgensen and Ron Nitzinger. It was adapted from the Handy Book written by Lothar Pinkers. **FVD Quick Start** is the fastest way to get up and running with the FVD program. For detailed FVD procedures and further information, refer to the **FVD User Manual**. For breed shows, refer to the **FVD DSHB User Manual**. The **FVD Quick Start** chapter numbers match the **FVD User Manual** and **FVD DSHB User Manual** chapter numbers; therefore, if you are having difficulty in a particular **FVD Quick Start** chapter, go to the same chapter in the **FVD User Manual** or **FVD DSHB User Manual** for more information. Additionally, the **FVD User Manual** has expanded **Appendices**, explanations of each **FVD Function**, explanations of each **FVD Report**, and a **Tips & Tricks** section.
- **FVD Quick Start** assumes the user is familiar with MS Windows and MS Office and their basic features and operation.
- Although you may want to print the **FVD Quick Start**, it is suggested that you also save it on your computer so you can readily use the **Bookmarks** ("Table of Contents" on the left hand margin) and **Search** to readily find information you may need.
- Every effort has been made to make the **FVD Quick Start**, the **FVD User Manual**, and the **FVD DSHB User Manual** accurate and current; however, errors can occur, and rules change. Always check the USEF, USDF, FEI, and other web sites for updated rules and guidance.
- For suggestions and comments about the **FVD Program**, **FVD Quick Start**, **FVD User Manual**, and/or the **FVD DSHB User Manual** please contact FVD at info@foxvillage.com.



WHAT IS EQUESTRIAN ENTRIES (EE)?

- EE is a private company founded in 2008 focusing on simplifying and streamlining sign up and payment for events and services throughout the equestrian world. No more frustrating forms. No more not being able to pay by credit card. EE offers fast, easy registration for Horse Trials, Dressage Shows, Clinics, Yearly Memberships, and Special Events. Their powerful site engine, *EntryGuard™*, ensures the user's security while providing correct, complete entries. All at no cost to the event organizer!
- EE Web Site: [Click here](#).
- EE Customer Support via Email: [Click here](#).

WHAT IS INTEGRATION BETWEEN FVD AND EE?

- **For Show Managers:**
 - Show Managers using FVD sign up their shows with EE, after which show participants can use EE to enter a show online. The data is then easily downloaded into the show's FVD database. No more typing entries!
 - Cost - Accepting entries through EE costs show management NOTHING.
 - Save Time:
 - Correct, legible entries
 - Direct feed into FVD no more data entry.
 - ALL required info ALWAYS included
 - All memberships verified directly with USEF/USDF
 - All fees automatically calculated (including non-member fees)
 - Each entry checked against USEF/USDF rules for correctness
 - Customer Service:
 - Easy online entries
 - Accept credit card payments at NO COST to show/event owner
 - Easily get important updates/messages to competitors
 - Easily extend/shorten entry dates
 - Entries get to you in seconds not days
- **For Show Participants:**
 - For nominal fees, show participants can enter a show, provide all required documents (memberships, Coggins, signature pages, proof of eligibility, etc.), and pay, all in one easy procedure.
 - No more rushing to the post office to mail last-minute information or documents as EE reminds the user of missing information, thereby ensuring all required information is provided or providing reminders that additional information is needed.

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER(S):

- One or more computer(s) – preferably a laptop that you use prior to, during, and after the show.
- If you plan to network computers, you will also need networking equipment (modem, router, bridge, etc.) and cables (see [NETWORKING COMPUTERS](#)).
- Backup drive(s) (external hard drive and/or thumb drive).



PRINTER(S):

- Multi-function (print, scan, copy) laser printer recommended. Monochrome is preferred as you only need one replacement toner cartridge. In my experience, ink jet printers do not travel well.
- My favorite inexpensive (\$130) monochrome multi-function printer is [Brother DCPL2550DW](#) (AM).
- Extra printer cartridge(s).



Brother DCP-L2550DW

Functions	Print / Copy / Scan
Up to 2 years of toner in-box (6)	N/A
Max. Print Speed	36 ppm
Input Paper Capacity (Standard / Maximum (7))	250 sheets / 250 sheets
Auto Document Feeder Capacity	50 sheets
Duplex Capabilities	Print
LCD Display	2-line LCD
Near Field Communication (NFC)(8)	No
Standard Interfaces	WiFi, Ethernet, Hi-speed USB 2.0
Replacement Toner Yields (4)	TN730: Standard yield cartridge (1,200 pgs.), TN-760: High-yield cartridge (3,000 pgs.)

OTHER:

- Uninterruptable power supply with surge protector.
- Many heavy-duty extension cords.
- Any other office equipment of your choice.



FILING SUPPLIES:

- Two large hanging file boxes (one for entry documents, one for rider packets).
- Hanging files with alphabetical tabs, extra hanging files.

ENVELOPES:

- 9" x 12" Kraft envelopes (or clear document protectors) for entry packets (or three ring binders and hole punch, if that is your cataloging method).
- 9" x 12" (or smaller size) white envelopes for rider packets.

WHITE LABELS AND INDEX CARDS:

Size	Use	Resources
1" x 2-5/8" shipping labels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Prize List Mailing Labels • Horse Stall Labels • Tack Stall Labels • Owner Mailing Labels 	Avery 5260 (AM) DigiOrange (AM)
1-1/3" x 4" address labels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dressage Test Sheets (small labels) 	Avery 5962 (AM) DigiOrange (AM)
2" x 4" shipping labels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dressage Test Sheets • Packet Labels (Standard) 	Avery 5163 (AM) DigiOrange (AM)
3-1/2" x 5" shipping labels	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Labels (Detail) 	Avery 5168 (AM) DigiOrange (AM)
3" x 5" laser index cards	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horse Stall Cards • Tack Stall Cards 	Avery 5388 (AM)
4.25" x 5.5" Labels (square edges)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Packet Labels (not for a FVD report) 	DigiOrange (AM)

PAPER SUPPLIES:

- Reams of 8½ x 11 white paper and 8½ x 14 white paper.
- Legal-sized colored paper of the colors used on USEF tests (colored paper is now optional but helps scoring; white is accepted):
 - Introductory - white (can be purchased anywhere!).
 - Training – pink ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS).
 - First – blue ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - Second – yellow ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - Third – lavender ([click here](#) Staples)
 - Fourth – green ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - FEI – ivory ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - Eventing – gray ([click here](#) AM)
- Sufficient 5 ½ x 8 ½ paper for instant scoring (you can also use 8½ x 11 paper).
- Deficiency slips (if to be used).

AM = Amazon.com

OS = OfficeSupply.com

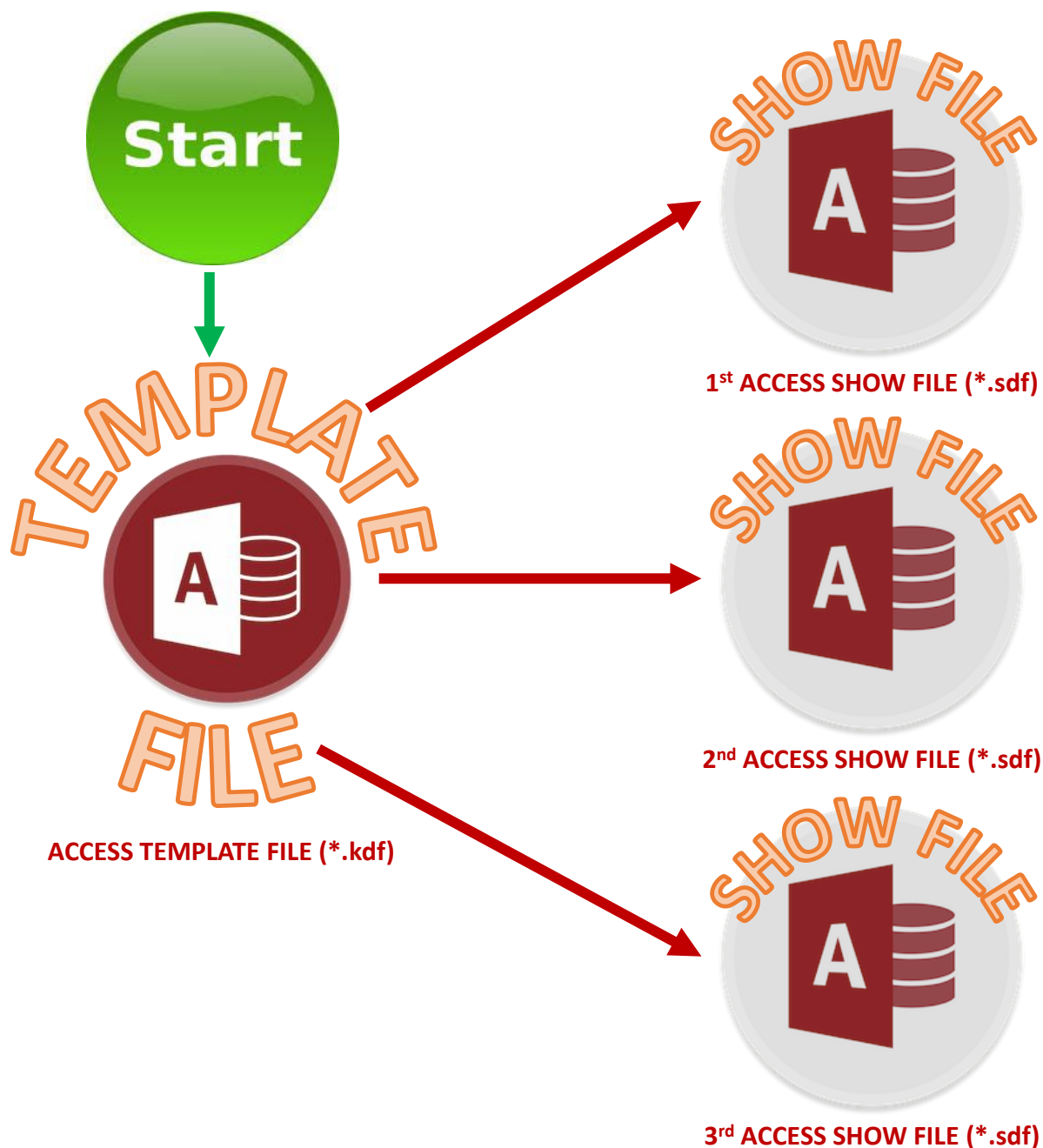
NOTE: Dressage tests often change; therefore, it is best to print a supply just before a show.

OTHER SUPPLIES:

- Paper clips – both jumbo and regular.
- Stapler and staples.
- Sticky pads.
- Calculators for scoring.
- Any other office supplies of your choice.

NOTE: Even though many/most of your entry documents will now come to you electronically, the TD still expects to see paper copies. Therefore, you will need to print and organize the entry form, Coggins, membership verifications, etc.

- In previous versions of FVD you started by creating a **Show** file. Use of **Show Template** files was optional and was often forgotten by users until it was too late (show files cannot be converted to template files).
- A major change for FVD 2020: **You must first create a Show Template file.** You then use the **Show Template** file to create one or more **Show** file(s).
- The **Show Template** file contains information that is shared by multiple shows.
- By using a **Show Template** file, you avoid re-entering recurring information such as classes, stalls, etc.



SECTION I. GETTING STARTED

CHAPTER I.1. INTRODUCTION TO FVD

SOFTWARE REQUIREMENTS:

- **MS Windows:**
 - It is recommended that you run the most current version of Windows 10. Set Windows 10 to automatically update and you should have the most current version.
 - FVD does not run on Apple products as Access does not run on them.
- **MS Access:**
 - FVD 2020 requires the **32-bit version** of **MS Access 2013, 2016, 2019 or 365** or **MS Access 2013, 2016 or 2019 Runtime Version**
 - **FVD 2020** is not compatible with the 64-bit version or earlier versions of MS Access.
 - If you do not have MS Access 2013, 2016, 2019 or 365, download the Runtime version, which is free ([click here](#)).
- **MS Excel, MS Word:**
 - Needed for FVD export features.
 - It is recommended that you have Microsoft 365. It is a \$99.99 annual subscription for 5 computers. It provides Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook, OneDrive, Publisher, Access and Skype. Updates are automatically installed (unless you turn it off) so you will always have updated software.

NOTE: You cannot simultaneously run a 32-bit version and a 64-bit version of MS Office. If your computer has 64-bit Office, you must uninstall 64-bit Office then install 32-bit Office. [Click here](#) for information and instructions from Microsoft (for Office 365 users).

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS:

- Computers must have specific features to run MS Windows and MS Office with the above specifications. [Click here](#) for more information from the Microsoft web site.

PURCHASE FVD:

- The FVD Program is purchased from the FVD web site ([click here](#)).
- As of April 2020, the purchase price is \$299 USD plus an annual subscription of \$129.95 USD, for a total of \$428.95 for the first year and \$129.95 each year thereafter (prices increase periodically). After paying this fee online, the purchaser will be emailed a code and license that enable all the program features.

ADDITIONAL SOFTWARE RECOMMENDATIONS:

- **PDF Maker Program:** For exporting to PDF files. Most Window-based systems now have the software required for this. If you do not have this capability, or if you want more PDF features, recommended are the for-purchase expensive Adobe Acrobat ([click here](#)), moderately priced Nitro Pro 10 ([click here](#)) or Foxit PhantomPDF ([click here](#)), or the free download Pdf995 ([click here](#)).

FVD FOLDERS AND FILES:

- FVD files are located at **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD**. In this manual it will be called **your FVD folder**.
- The folders and files:
 - **Support** (folder) – Folder where FVD support folders are located. Contains the **Blank.jdf** file and your template files.
 - **Temp** (folder) – Folder where FVD temporary folders are located. Do not store files in this folder. Contains the **Readme.txt** file.
 - **Fox Village Dressage** Shortcut – send to the Desktop to have a shortcut to open the FVD program.
 - **FVD.accde** – Microsoft Access file that is the FVD program.
 - **FVD.ico** – Icon file that can be used to create shortcuts on the Desktop.
 - **FVD2.ico** – Icon file that can be used to create shortcuts on the Desktop.
 - **HR.hdf** – Horse and Rider file; contains all the data related to horses and people.
 - **License.dll** – The license file that allows you to use FVD after paying for it. You receive your version of the file after you purchase the program.
 - **Logo.gif** – Image file of the FVD logo. This or another image file can be used in reports.
 - **Setup.bat** – Batch file that was used to install the program.
 - **Test.tdf** – FVD test file. The file is updated by FVD when new dressage tests are released. You can edit the file within the FVD program to add additional tests.

VERY VERY VERY IMPORTANT: These instructions assume you have not previously used Fox Village Dressage (FVD) and therefore do not yet have a **license.dll** (FVD license) file nor do you have a previously used **HR.hdf** (Horse & Rider) file with data. If you have these files and install the program using these instructions, you will over-write the files and lose your license and your data. If you want to use this method of installation, first move your files to another folder (not FVD) first (or temporarily rename them). After the installation, move your license.dll and HR.hdf files back to the FVD folder to overwrite the newly installed files and keep your data (or change the names back to the original file names).

INSTALLATION PACKAGES

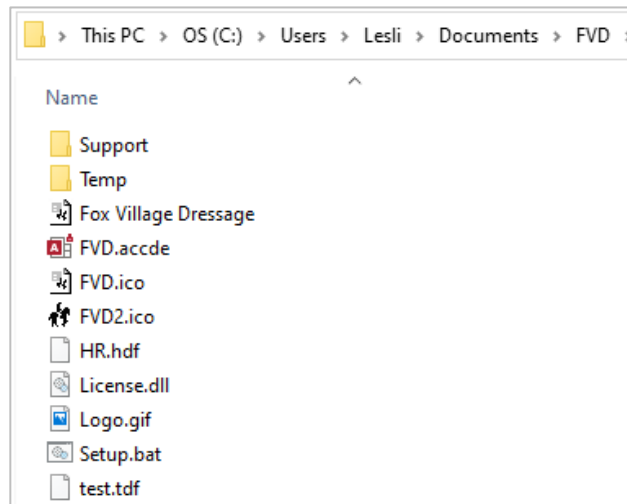
[Fox Village Dressage 2020 NEW USER Installation Package](#)

DOWNLOAD THE FVD INSTALLATION PACKAGE:

- Open the FVD web site (www.foxvillage.com).
- Click **Downloads**.
- The **FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE 2020 DOWNLOAD SITE** page opens.
- Click **Fox Village Dressage 2020 NEW USER Installation Package**. Read everything on this screen.
- Click **Download**.
- Click **Save File**. It will save to your Documents folder.
- Move the **fvd_2020_install.exe** file to your **FVD** folder.

INSTALL FVD:

- Double click **fvd_2020_install.exe**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage 2020** form opens. Click **OK** to install the program for the first time.
- You will see the following in your **FVD** folder:



VERY VERY VERY IMPORTANT: *These instructions assume you have previously used Fox Village Dressage (FVD) and therefore you have a **license.dll** (FVD license) file and a **previously used HR.hdf** (Horse & Rider) file with data. Do not install a new HR.hdf file as it will overwrite your file; to avoid this, you can also rename your HR.hdf file.*

You will be performing one, two, three or four separate installations:

1. **FVD 2020 Update** – new program files. This will be in the FVD folder. You will download a zip (*.exe). (compressed) file then extract it to the following uncompressed files:
2. **Blank.jdf** – the blank show template. It is also installed with the FVD 2020 Update. The file will be in the FVD/Support folder. It is available as a separate download in case you need it separately.
3. **Test.tdf** – the test files. If any tests have changed, you will need to download the new test file. This will be in the FVD folder. The new file will replace your old file so any changes you have made to tests (such as durations, addition of additional tests, etc.) will be lost.
4. **HR.hdf** - Horse and Rider file. **Optionally**, you can also download a new HR.hdf file, but this will overwrite your file (if it is still named HR.hdf) so you would lose all your horse and rider data. If you renamed your HR.hdf file, it would not overwrite that file.

FILE UPDATES

[Fox Village Dressage 2020 Update](#)

[Fox Village Dressage 2020 Blank Show Template](#)

[Fox Village Dressage 2020 Blank Horse & Rider File](#)

[Fox Village Dressage 2020 Test File](#)

- Open the FVD web site ([click here](#)).
 - From the home screen, click **Downloads**.
 - The **FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE 2020 DOWNLOAD SITE** page opens.
 - Click **Fox Village Dressage 2020 Update**.
 - The **FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE 2020 UPDATE DOWNLOAD SITE** page opens.
 - Read everything on the page.
 - Click **Download**.
 - The **Opening fvd_2020_update_101.exe** (or the current file name) form opens.
 - Click **Save File**. It will save to your Documents folder.
 - Move **fvd_2020_update_101.exe** (or the current file name) to your FVD folder.
 - Double click **fvd_2020_update_101.exe**.
 - Click **OK**.
-
- Repeat for the **Blank.jdf**.
 - Repeat for **Test.tdf** if this file is newer than yours.
 - Repeat for **HR.hdf** if you want a new one.
-
- Perform [REPAIR ALL LINKS](#).

- There are two easy methods to open the FVD program:
 1. In your folder, double-click on the **FVD.acdde** icon, or
 2. Double click the **Fox Village Dressage** icon on your desktop. This is created during the installation.



- A **Microsoft Office Access Security Notice** opens.
- Click **More information** if you want more information.
- Click **Open**.
- If this is the first time you are running the program after a first installation, or after an update:
 - If you have just purchased/renewed the program, you will be asked for your **Activation Key** (a series of numbers, letters, and dashes), which is provided to you via email after you purchase/renew FVD.
 - Type in your activation key to activate your license. This updates your License.dll file, which is necessary to run FVD. The license is good for one year. Create a backup of this file!
- A **Fox Village Dressage 2020** information box opens.
- There is a pause as FVD verifies your license.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** form opens with the question “Would you like to create a new template?”
- Since you are creating a new template for the first time, click **Yes**.
- [If you have already created a template or show, it usually opens automatically. If not, click **No**.]

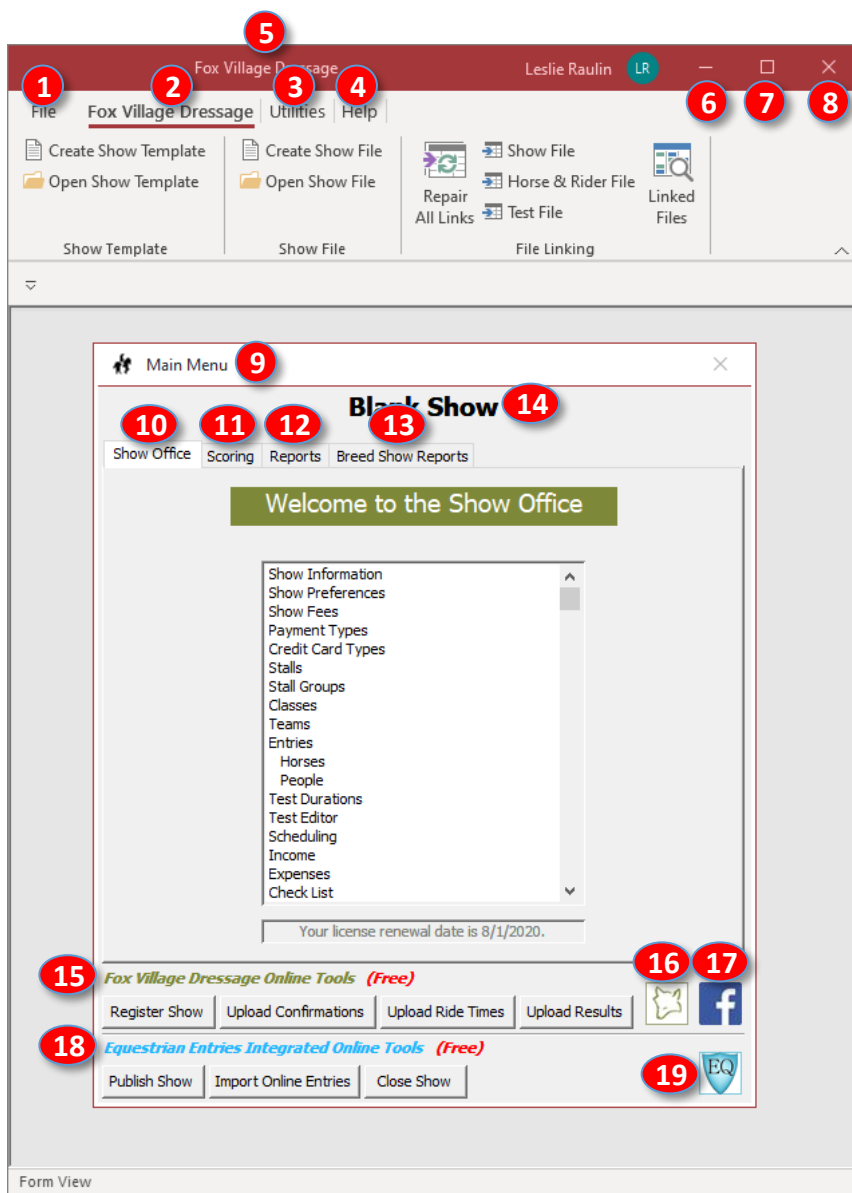
- The **New Show Template File** form opens.
- In the **File name** box, type in a name for your template file. (See the User Manual for show filename suggestions.)
- FVD automatically gives it the **kdf** extension.
- Click **Save**.
- Your template is saved and FVD opens with the template open.



FVD RIBBON:

The FVD main form is very simple. It has the following major components:

- **1 File** – Feedback [to Microsoft, Exit].
- **2 Fox Village Dressage** – Opens a Ribbon with many FVD features.
- **3 Utilities** – Opens a ribbon with FVD utilities (Compact, Backup, Restore).
- **4 Help** – Opens a ribbon with links to manuals and other support features.
- **5** The program name – **Fox Village Dressage**.
- **6 Minimize** button – click to minimize the program.
- **7 Maximize** button – click to maximize the program on your monitor.
- **8 Close** button – click to close the program.
- **9 Main Menu** - The area from which you will perform most of your work. The Main Menu has four tabs:
 - **10 Show Office** – Click for many of the functions to set-up and manage your show.
 - **11 Scoring** – Click for the functions for scoring dressage tests.
 - **12 Reports** – Click for a wide variety of reports ranging from test labels, to stall assignments, to show results.
 - **13 Breed Show Reports** – Click for special reports that pertain to breed shows.
- **14 Show Name** – Right now it is **Blank Show**. You will name it shortly.

**FVD & EE TOOLS:**

- **15 Fox Village Dressage Online Tools** – links to the FVD online reporting.
- **16** Link to the **Fox Village Dressage** web site.
- **17** Link to the **Fox Village Dressage Facebook page**.
- **18 Equestrian Entries Integrated Online Tools** – allow you to use entry data from Equestrian Entries (EE).
- **19** Link to **Equestrian Entries** web site.

NOTE: The FVD forms are of variable sizes and positions. If using a laptop or PC with a smaller monitor, it is recommended that you run the program “maximized” by clicking the **7 Maximize** button, which causes the FVD program to fill the entire monitor screen. This is not necessary if you have a very large monitor.

NOTE: To save space, the **15 Fox Village Dressage Online Tools** and **18 Equestrian Entries Integrated Online Tools** section of the main form are not depicted in many of the graphics in this manual.

MAIN MENU TABS:

Each **Main Menu** tab has a different function and displays different program features.

Show Office: Used to set up and run a show.

Scoring: Used to record scores and place classes.

Reports: Used to create reports (documents) needed **Pre-Show, During-Show, and Post-Show.**

Breed Show Reports: Used to create reports (documents) for breed shows.

SECTION II. BEFORE THE SHOW

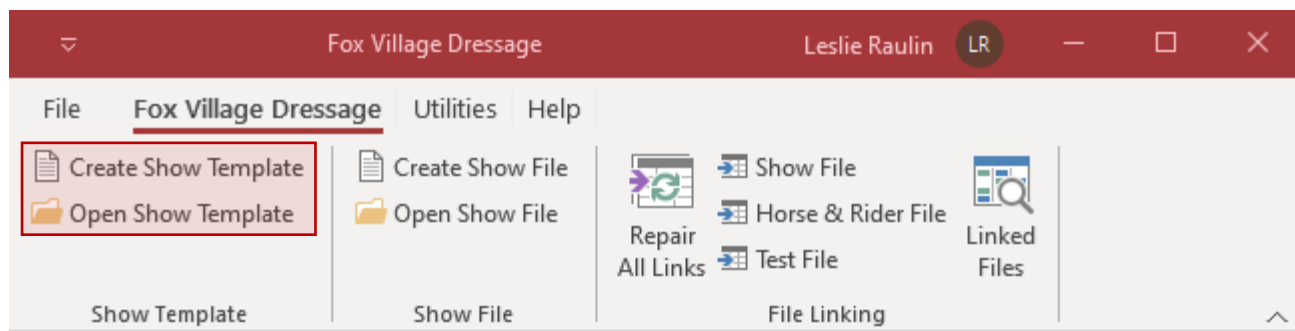
CHAPTER II.1. CREATE A NEW SHOW TEMPLATE & OPEN A SHOW TEMPLATE

CREATE A SHOW TEMPLATE:

- When you open FVD for the first time you create a show template file. This section shows you how to create a new show template file.
- From the **FVD** ribbon, click **Create Show Template**.
- The **New Show Template File** form opens.
- Template files have a *.kdf extension. By default, they are stored in your **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD > Support** folder.
- In the **File name** box, type in a file name that will remind you the file is a *template* that is associated to a *particular recurring show*. For example, if you have an annual show called Blue Horse Dressage (BHD), you may want to call the file **XXXX-BHD-Template.kdf**, where **XXXX** represents the year (or the date) that will be typed in each year (or show date) when you create the show from the template.
- Click **Save**.
- The is saved in the **Support** folder.

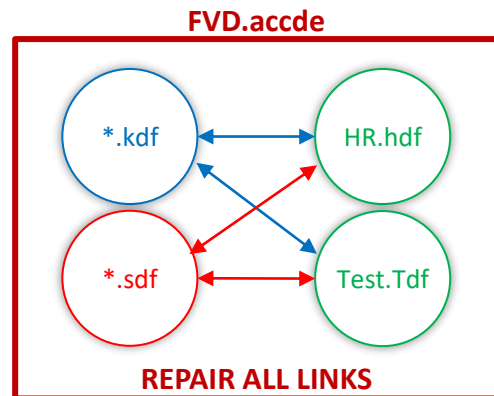
OPEN A SHOW TEMPLATE:

- If you want to edit a show template file, you first need to open the file.
- From the **FVD** ribbon, click **Open Show Template**.
- The **Open Show Template File** form opens.
- Click the file name of the template you want to open.
- The file name appears in the **File name** box.
- Click **Open**.
- Alternately, double click on the file name.
- If you have not yet entered the show template name, a **Blank Template** opens.
- If you previously entered the show template name, the name of the template is seen.

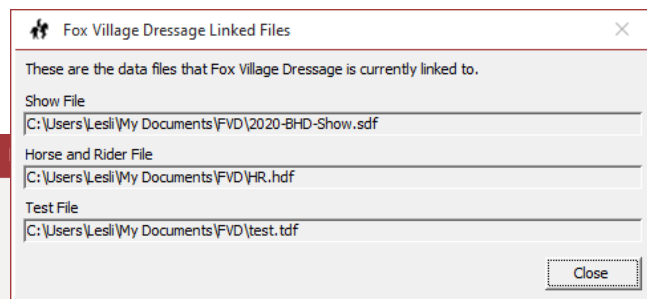
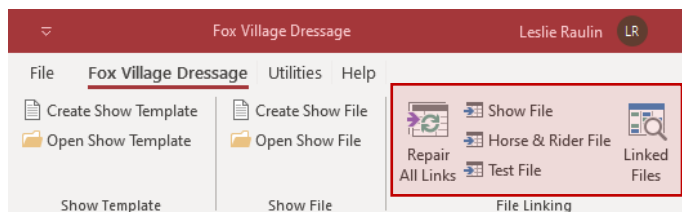


WHAT IS LINKING?:

- In addition to the **fvd.accde** program file, FVD consists of three files that work with each other:
 - Template file (***.kdf**) or Show file (***.sdf**)
 - Horse & Rider file (**HR.hdf**)
 - Test file (**Test.tdf**).
- Before they can work together, they need to be **linked**.
- Each time you update the FVD program file, create a new template, create a new show, backup and restore the files, move the files to another computer, etc., the files need to be **linked**.
- This procedure links the files.

**REPAIR ALL LINKS:**

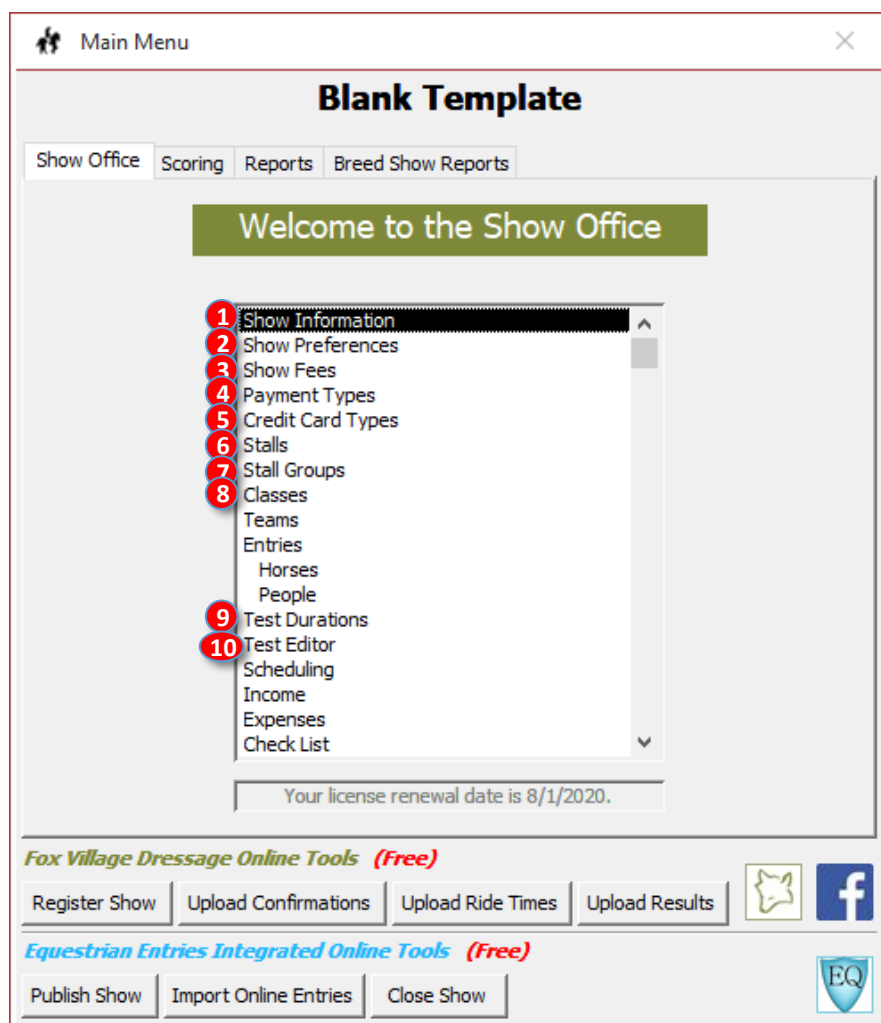
- On the FVD ribbon, click **Repair All Links**.
- The **Link Show or Template File** form opens in your **FVD** folder.
- Only ***.sdf** files will be seen.
- To link a **show file**:
 - Click on the name of the show you wish to link.
 - The name of the show appears in the **File name** box.
 - Select **Open**.
 - Alternately, you can double click the show file name.
- To link a **template file**:
 - Double click on the **Support** folder.
 - The **Support** folder opens.
 - Click on the name of the template you wish to link.
 - The name of the template appears in the **File name** box.
 - Select **Open**.
 - Alternately, you can double click the template file name.
- The **Link Horse & Rider File** form automatically opens in your **FVD** folder, which displays your list of Horse & Rider files (***.hdf**).
- Only ***.hdf** files will be seen.
- Select your ***.hdf** file. This is usually **HR.hdf**, unless you renamed the file.
- The filename will appear in the **File name** box.
- Click **Open**.
- Alternately, double click the ***.hdf** file.
- The **Link Test File** form automatically opens in your **FVD** folder, which displays your list of your ***.tdf** files.
- Only files with the **tdf** extension will be seen.
- Select your ***.tdf** file. This is usually **Test.tdf** unless you renamed the file.
- The filename will appear in the **File name** box.
- Click **Open**.
- Alternately, double click the ***.tdf** file.
- If desired, click **Linked Files** to see a list of the linked files.



OVERVIEW:

- You will next enter all the recurring show details in your template, which includes the following:
 - 1 Show Information
 - 2 Show Preferences
 - 3 Show Fees
 - 4 Payment Types
 - 5 Credit Card Types
 - 6 Stalls [Numbers]
 - 7 Stall Groups (if you have recurring stall groups).
 - 8 Classes
 - 9 Test Durations (if you want to change them for your recurring shows)
 - 10 Test Editor (if you need to add new tests for your recurring shows)
- This includes EVERYTHING for ALL of your recurring shows that will be based on this template. You can add dates and other differences later in the show file that is created from the template.
- Since this is a template file, the FVD Program will not let you enter any entries or other items that would be specific to one particular show. The key for templates is to think about what you want pre-entered for you every time you start a new show – this will save you time from re-entering standard information.
- You will now have a template file that you can use to get a head start on every recurring show you create.

- NOTE 1:** After you create a template you can go back and edit it if information changes. However, the edits do not apply to shows that have already been created by using the template.
- NOTE 2:** After you create a show file from a template, you can edit anything in the show that may be different from the template. If these changes will apply to future shows, also edit the appropriate template.



NOTE: For EE information on setting up a show, [click here](#).

1. SHOW INFORMATION > GENERAL TAB:

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Show Information**.
- Fill in as many of the boxes as possible at this time.
- Since this is a template, the **Date(s)** and **Technical Delegate** boxes are left blank (they are completed in the show file).
- If your **Show Manager** and/or **Show Secretary** vary from show-to-show, leave this information blank.
- Boxes with a * are required for registering the show for EE online tools.
- You may return to this screen at any time to complete/update the data for this show template.

Show Information

General Additional

Show Name * XXX-BHD-Template

Show Grounds Information

Name * Blue Horse Farm

Address * 1234 Main Street

City/State/Zip * Anytown ST 12345

Country * USA [Click here for a list of alpha-3 codes](#)

Date(s) *

USEF # * 123456

USDF # * 123456

FEI # *

Other # *

Othr 2 # *

Othr 3 # *

Show Manager Information

Name * Mary Manager

Address * 5678 Green Street

City/State/Zip * Anytown ST 12345

Phone * 123-456-7890

Email * MaryManager@email.com

Show Secretary Information

Name * Suzy Secretary

Address * 3967 Red Street

City/State/Zip * Anytown ST 12345

Phone * 123045607890

Email * SuzySecretary@email.com

Technical Delegate

* Required for registering show for online tools

Close

1. SHOW INFORMATION > ADDITIONAL TAB:

- Fill in as many of the boxes as possible at this time.
- If the **Global Memo**, **Prize List URL**, and/or **Show URL** will be the same for all shows based on this template, complete the boxes. Otherwise, leave them blank (they will be completed in the show file).
- You may return to this screen at any time to complete/update the data for this show template.
- When you are finished, click **Close**.

Show Information

General Additional

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Show Payment Information

Payee Blue Horse Farm

Address 1234 Main Street

City/State/Zip Anytown ST 12345

Phone 123-456-7890

Payment Email BlueHorseFarm@email.com

Currency USD

FEI eScores Information

Global Memo This is a message that entrants see when they enter your show online. It can be entered now or later.

Prize List URL Include [http://](#) or [https://](#) for URLs
Enter the prize list URL if it will be the same for all shows that use this template. Otherwise leave it blank.

Show URL Enter the show URL if it will be the same for all shows that use this template. Otherwise leave it blank.

* Required for registering show for online tools

Close

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > GENERAL TAB:

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Show Preferences**.
- **Scoring:**
 - **Standard Scoring (Recommended):** The scoring computer operators enter movement-by-movement scores for each judge using the test score sheet(s). The program calculates the Final Score and the Percent. This method is appropriate for shows that have sufficient scoring staff and equipment to enter and check all the scores.
 - **Manual Scoring (Totals only):** The scores for each movement are not entered in the computer; instead, the scoring computer operator enters each judge score and the program calculates the Final Score and the Percent. This method is appropriate for shows that do not have sufficient scoring staff to enter and check all the scores.
 - This decision is usually made by show management based upon available computer equipment, scoreboard equipment, and personnel.
- **Display Prep Utility:** Used in the show file after the show is scheduled.
- **Conflict Time:**
 - A rider competing more than one horse needs time to warm-up each horse before their class time. USEF rule DR126.1.b(5) requires at least **50 minutes** between the start time of rides for the same rider on different horses. If there is insufficient time, there is a **conflict**.
 - The FVD program can flag conflicts during show scheduling. This is only a flag – you must make ride time adjustments. See [Conflict Resolution](#) for the procedure.
 - Ensure the **Conflict Time** is set to 50 minutes.
- **Use Coggins:**
 - If your show requires a current copy of the Coggins report, check the box.
 - If a Coggins test is not required, do not check this box.
- **Use Vaccines:**
 - If your show packet entries require a current proof of vaccination IAW USEF GR845, check the box. ([Click here](#) for USEF GR845.)
 - If a proof of vaccination is not required, do not check this box.
- **Use SafeSport:**
 - If your show requires proof of current SafeSport training for USEF adult member participants, check the box. ([Click here](#) for USEF SafeSport information.)
 - If SafeSport training is not required, do not check this box.
- **Auto Fill Trainer:**
 - Check the **Auto Fill Trainer** box if you want FVD to automatically fill the trainer box when an entry is input by hand. In the show file, the rider is automatically filled in as the trainer (it can be edited).
 - Uncheck the box if you do not want this done.
- **Use Logo Graphic on Reports:**
 - If you wish to use a logo on the show reports, check the **Use Logo Graphic on Reports** box.
 - Use the **Browse** button to designate the logo file.
 - The logo must be in your **FVD** folder or on another folder on the hard drive. This location may need to be changed if you move your show to another computer.
- **Use USEF Rules for Rider's Age:** If your show will use USEF rules for the age of riders, check the box.
- **Pony Club Show:** If your show is a Pony Club show, check the box.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > MEMBERSHIP (1) TAB:

- **National Level:**
 - **Check Box:**
 - USEF is the default. USEF licensed shows require USEF competing membership for riders, owners and trainers (non-members may pay a show pass fee and people participating in only exempt classes pay no fee – more later). Therefore, ensure the USEF check box is checked.
 - Change label to EC (Equine Canada) if your show follows Canadian membership rules.
 - **Date:**
 - USEF annual membership can now start at any time and end one year later; therefore, there is no universal membership expiration date. However, many members still renew their membership as previously; therefore, enter November 30 of the competition year.
 - EC: Enter the EC membership expiration date for the competition year.
- **USDF:**
 - **Check Box:** USDF recognized shows require USDF participating or group membership for riders and owners (non-members may pay a non-member fee and people participating in only exempt classes pay no fee – more later). Therefore, ensure the USDF check box is checked.
 - **Date:** USDF annual membership begins on December 1 of a year and ends November 30 of the following year. Therefore, enter November 30 of the competition year.
- **FEI:** Used for FEI shows, which are not covered in this manual.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > MEMBERSHIP (2) TAB:

- **Membership (2)** tab covers local organization membership rules.
 - There is a **FVD Section** (left side) and an **EE Section** (right side).
 - Each **row** represents FVD and EE data for each local organization.
- **Local 1 Level:**
 - **FVD Section:**
 - **Check Box:** Check the box if your show complies with local organization membership rules.
 - **Date:** Enter the local membership expiration date for the current competition year.
 - **Label:** Enter a label that represents the local organization.
 - **EE Section:**
 - **Non-member Fee Type:** Click the drop-down arrow and select one:
 - **No:** no non-member fee (default).
 - **Per Show:** non-member fee per show.
 - **Per Class - Non-exempt:** non-member fee for each non-exempt class.
 - **Per Class - All:** non-member fee for all classes.
 - **Fee for:** Check each applicable box if there is a membership requirement or a non-member fee for the Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and/or Coach.
 - **Organization Partner:** GMOs that have an agreement whereby a membership in one GMO affords membership benefits in a second GMO. Applies to non-member fees in non-USEF/USDF GMO shows.
 - **Edit Show Fees:** Click the box to open the Show Fees form so you can enter the local fees.
- **Local 2 Level** and **Local 3 Level:** Complete as for Local 1 Level if your show follows additional local organization membership rules.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > DIVISIONS TAB:

- The default divisions (Yes, No, Adult Amateur, JR/YR and Open) are specifically used for, and to identify, GAIG qualifying rides.
- If your show has special divisions, enter the division name(s) in the **Divisions** box. As examples, your show may have separate JR and YR divisions, a, AJY (Amateur, Junior, Young rider) division, a Vintage division, etc. You are limited to 13 characters and spaces. If you use a special division for a ride, it cannot simultaneously be entered as a GAIG Q ride.
- Click **Close** to save your **Show Preferences** data.

NOTE: For EE show fees information, [click here](#).

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Show Fees**.
- FVD has two sets of fees, each with a separate tab:
 - System Fees** are built into the program. On the FVD side, only the A check boxes can be edited. EE features can be edited.
 - Custom Fees** are entered by show management. All FVD and EE features can be edited.

SHOW FEES FORM: The form has two sections and multiple rows of data:

- 1 FVD Section** – highlighted in green. This fee information is integral to the FVD program and is reflected in the program reports, etc.
- 2 EE Section** – highlighted in blue. This fee information is an expansion of the FVD section information and provides additional information required for uploading the fee information to EE and for downloading entries from EE into the FVD program. If a show is not using EE, this information can be disregarded.
- 3 Rows of Data** - Each complete row in the table (a row is outlined in red below) represents one fee. For example, the FVD Daily Stabling = EE Day Stall.

System Fees | **Custom Fees**

1 FVD Section					2 EE Section		
Description	Rate	Type	A	OE	OE Fee Type*	OE Occurrence*	
Additional Stabling	0.00	SO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Grooming Stall	per Day	
Bedding/Shavings	0.00	SB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Shavings/Bedding	Yes	
Daily Stabling	0.00	SS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Day Stall	per Day	
Daily Tackstall	0.00	ST	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tack Stall	per Day	
Donations	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes	
Drug/Horse USEF	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	USEF Drug & Medication Fee	per Show	
Entry Charge	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes	
Haul In Fee	0.00	SO	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Grounds/Haul-In Fee	per Show	
Horse Recording Application	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes	
Membership Recording Application	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes	
Package A Stabling	0.00	SS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Overnight Stabling	per Show	
Package A Tackstall	0.00	ST	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tack Stall	per Show	
Package B Stabling	0.00	SS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Overnight Stabling	per Show	
Package B Tackstall	0.00	ST	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Tack Stall	per Show	
Processing Fee	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes	
RV Hookup	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	RV (hook up) Fee	per Show	
USDF Non-member	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	USDF Non-Member Fee	per Show	
USEF Show Pass	0.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	USEF Non-Member Fee	per Show	

4 5 6 7 8 9 10

Qualifying Class Entry Fee 15.00

Warning: If you have previously published this show, do not delete any of the show fees.

A - Automatic
OE - Publish with online entry submission
* - Applies to online entry submission only

- If the **7 A** box is checked, the FVD program automatically enters this fee for all hand-typed entries for which the user clicks the **Add Auto Fees**. The fee is automatically entered for EE entries if **OE** is also checked.
- If the **7 A** box is not checked, for hand-typed entries the fee must be entered. For EE entries, the entrant must select each fee that applies to that particular entry.
- If the **8 OE** box is checked, the fee is uploaded to the EE web site.
- If the **8 OE** box is not checked, the fee is not uploaded to the EE web site so riders cannot select the fee.
- See next page for explanation of each part of the table.

5 [FVD Fee] Type

SS	Stabling - Stall	Fee for a horse stall.
ST	Stabling - Tack	Fee for a tack stall.
SB	Stabling - Bedding	Fee for stall bedding, per bale.
SO	Stabling - Other	Fee for any other stall item.
OF	Other Fees	Fee for all other items.

USEF Drug & Medication Fee	Per horse fee required by USEF to cover drug testing. Some exemptions.
USEF Discipline Fee	Fee charged by an equestrian discipline. There is no dressage fee.
USEF Non-Member Fee	Per person fee charged by USEF for a non-exempt non-member person.
USDF HID Fee	HID = USDF horse identification number. Required by USDF for horses in non-exempt classes. A one-time fee, not annual.
USDF Non-Member Fee	Per person fee charged by USDF for non-member non-exempt people.
Grounds/Haul-In Fee	Per horse fee to use the show grounds. Can be a daily fee or a show fee.
Late Fee – per Entry (if applicable)	Fee for acceptance of a late entry, per entry.
Late Fee – per Class (if applicable)	Fee for acceptance of a late entry, per class.
RV (hook-up) Fee	Fee for a recreational vehicle hook-up, usually to electricity.
RV/Camping Fee (no hook-up)	Fee for a recreational vehicle without a hook-up.
Overnight Stabling	Fee for an overnight horse stall. Can be a Per Night or a Per Show fee.
Day Stall	Fee for a day horse stall. Usually a Per Day fee. Horse cannot stay overnight.
Tack Stall	Fee for a tack stall. Can be a daily, nightly, or show fee.
Grooming Stall	Fee for a grooming stall. Can be a daily, nightly, or show fee.
Non-Compete Horse Stall	Fee for a horse stall for a non-competing horse. Daily, nightly, or show fee.
Local 1 Level	Fee for first local organization.
Local 2 Level	Fee for second local organization.
Local 3 Level	Fee for third local organization.
Custom Fee	Any other type of fee without a quantity.
Custom Fee w/ Quantity	Any other type of fee with a quantity. Example: Party ticket(s).
Office Fee	Fee for show office activities. Usually a show fee charged per entry.
Shavings/Bedding	Fee for stall bedding, per bale.
Mandatory	A fee that is required (mandatory) for all entries.

8 OE* Fee Type

Per Day	Charged to entries for each DAY the item is used. For example, stall that is charged for each DAY the stall is used. Example: Fee of \$80/day for Fri & Sat = \$160.
Per Night	Charged to entries for each NIGHT the item is used. For example, stall that is charged for each NIGHT the stall is used. Example: Fee of \$80/night for Fri & Sat = \$160 (it is used Fri night).
Per Show	Charged to entries one time per SHOW. For example, stall that is charged one time for the entire SHOW. The stall is used the entire show.
Yes	The fee is charged if the competitor selects the applicable fee. The fee is also used for mandatory fees.
No	The fee is charged if the competitor does <u>not</u> select the fee. See next page for more information on Yes/No.

9 OE* Occurrence

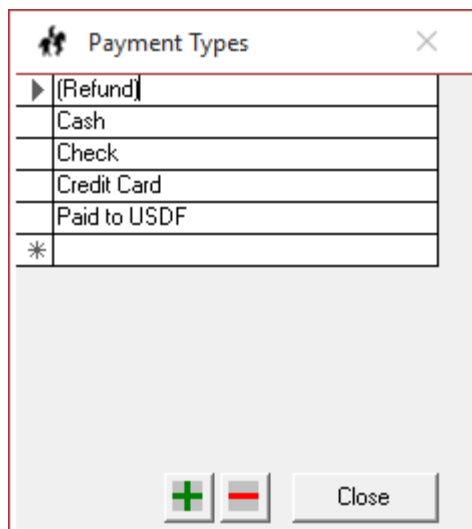
Additional information for OE Occurrence Yes/No (provided by EE)

- **OE OCCURRENCE Yes/No for Custom Fees:**
 - Entrants have a box they can check for each fee if they want what that fee is offering. Sometimes this box also comes with a pull down list of numbers for quantity. Other times they can check YES or NO.
 - **Yes:**
 - If the box for the fee is **checked**, the fee will be charged.
 - If the box for the fee is **not checked**, the fee will not be charged.
 - **Yes** examples:
 - Would you like an extra bag of shavings (\$8) – if they check the box, then **yes** they get charged the \$8.
 - Would you like extra tickets to the party (\$10 each) – if they check the box, then **yes** they get charged the \$10; if they choose more than the default of 1 they will be charged \$10 for each ticket.
 - **No:**
 - If the box for the fee is **checked**, the fee will **not** be charged.
 - If the box for the fee is **not checked**, the fee will be charged. (No is rarely used but is available if needed.)
 - **No** example:
 - Are you a resident of XYZ County? (If not, there is a \$10 fee). If they check the box, they are saying yes, they are a resident of XYZ County and they are **not** charged the fee. If they do NOT check the box, they are saying no they are not a resident of XYZ County and they get charged \$10.
- **OE Occurrence Yes for Mandatory Fees:**
 - A **Yes** OE Occurrence for a mandatory fee means every entry will be charged the fee.
 - Example: XYZ Agriculture Ministry Fee (\$5) – all entries are charged the fee whether or not they check the box.

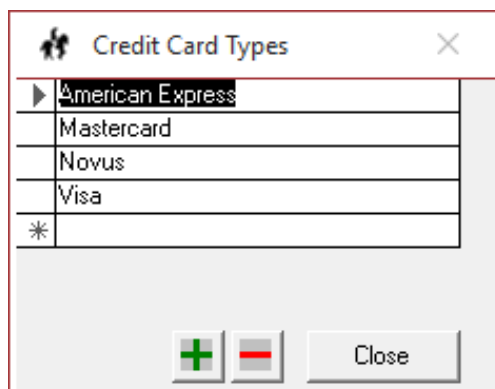


4. PAYMENT TYPES:

- Payments types let you enter the types of payment your show accepts
- Make additions, if needed. For example, if you accept payment via PayPal, add PayPal to the list by typing **PayPal** into the blank row adjacent to the *.
- Make deletions, if needed/desired. For example, if you do not accept cash, delete Cash by clicking the small box corresponding to the Cash row, then click the – button.
- Click **Close** to save the changes.

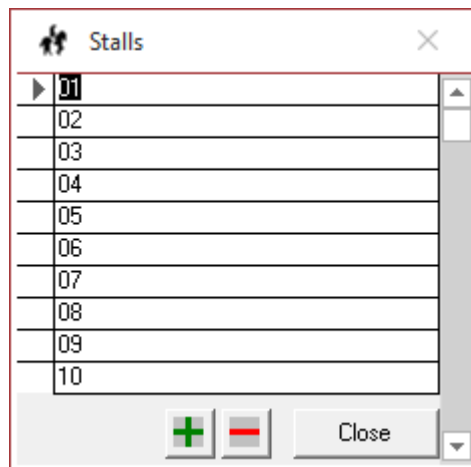
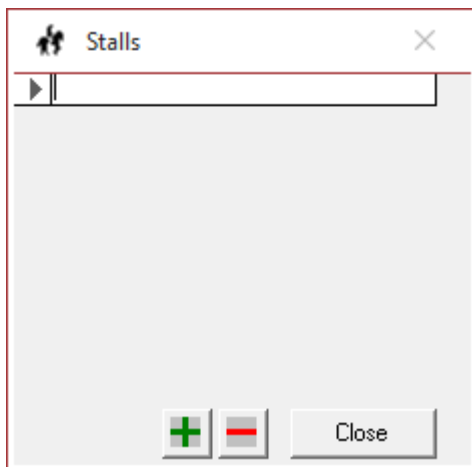
**5. CREDIT CARD TYPES:**

- Credit card types let you enter the types of credit cards your show accepts
- Make additions, if needed. For example, if you accept payment via Discover Card, add Discover Card to the list by typing **Discover Card** into the blank row adjacent to the *.
- Make deletions, if needed/desired.
- Click **Close** to save the changes.

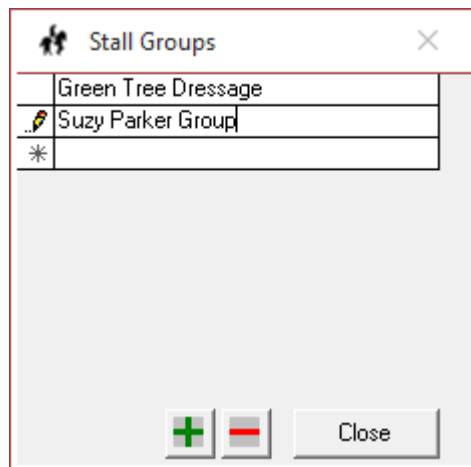
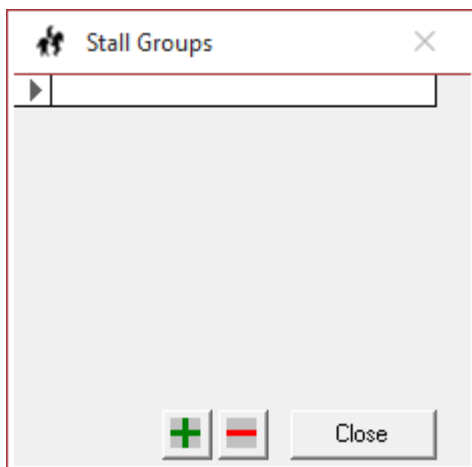


6. STALLS:

- Stalls lets you enter the stall numbers for the stalls used by your show.
- The values are alpha/numeric, which means you can enter letters and numbers.
- You can enter up to 10 letters and numbers; however, to fit on forms, short nomenclature is recommended.
- Enter your stall numbers. Use a system that is easy for you and understandable by show participants.
 - If you have 1-99 stalls, start with 01, 02, 03, 04, ..., 10, 11, 12, 13 This results in the numbers sorting numerically.
 - If you have 1-100+ stalls, start with 001, 002, 003, 004, ..., 010, 011, 012, 013, 014, ..., 100, 101, 102, This results in the numbers sorting numerically.
 - If you have stalls in different barns, you could enter something like Barn A-01, Barn A-02, ..., Barn B-01, Barn B-02, etc.
- Click **Close** to save the changes.

**7. STALL GROUPS:**

- A **Stall Group** is a name declared by a group of people who want to stable together. For example, you might have Green Tree Dressage or Suzy Parker Group.
- Stall Group names are only entered in a template if you have recurring Stall Group names.
- For most shows, Stall Group names are established in the show file as you receive entries.
- Click **Close** to save the changes.



NOTE: For EE information on setting up classes, [click here](#).

8. CLASSES:

- **5 Class Number:** Each class must have a unique class number. Enter the class number, which should match the number in the Prize List. You can only use numbers; one decimal is allowed.
- **6 Text:** Each class must have a unique class text. Enter text applicable to the Class; for example Class # plus O, AA, JYR, AJY, etc. Up to ten letters, numbers, punctuations, and spaces may be entered.
- **7 Closed:** Check the box if the class is filled and therefore closed to additional entries.
- **8 Class Name:** Enter the name of the class. If the class is Open, AA, JYR, or AJY, include these terms in the name. If the class is a GAIG qualifier, include GAIG in the name. If it is a championship class, indicate that. Etc. Up to 50 letters, numbers, punctuations, and spaces may be entered.

IMPORTANT NOTE: For **Classes** instructions from **EE**, [click here](#) and look at page 4. These additional instructions are important to optimally set up your show so it can be published to EE and enable the entries created on EE to be imported back into FVD.

NOTE: Class numbers may not contain letters but may contain a decimal to one place (for example, 103.3 but not 103 AJY and not 103.31).

NOTE: It will be easier for you if you use a standard Class numbers method. Although NOT required, the following is suggested:

- Open Class: **103.0** (0 = Open = all rider statuses may ride in the class; USEF non-members must be in open classes)
- AA Class: **103.1** (1 = one status of rider = AA)
- JYR Class: **103.2** (2 = 2 statuses of rider = JR and YR)
- AJY Class: **103.3** (3 = 3 statuses of rider = AA, JR, and YR)

- **9 Default Test:** Using the drop-down arrow, select the test for this class. Alternately, start to type the test and the similar text will be seen. For EE, if it is a TOC class, select **Online Test Place Holder**.
- **10 USEF Code (or EC Code):** For submission to the USEF or EC. Using the **USEF Codes** drop-down arrow (or **EC Codes** drop-down arrow), select the correct Dressage USEF or EC Section Code
- **11 AHA Code:** For submission to the Arabian Horse Association (AHA). Click the **Edit AHA Codes** button and type in the code and description in the boxes. [Click here](#) to open the AHA codes list (PDF file from the AHA web site). Leave blank if your show is not an AHA show.
- **12 Date:** Since this is a template file, leave this box blank.
- **13 Ring:** Since this is a template file, leave this box blank.

Class

Class Number: 103.0 Text: 103 O Closed

Class Name: Training 3 O/GAIG

9 Default Test: [Dropdown]

10 USEF Code: [Dropdown]

11 AHA Code: [Dropdown]

12 Date: [Dropdown]

13 Ring: [Dropdown]

Standard Fee: 0.00 Qualifying Fee: 0.00

Prize: [Text]

Sponsor: [Text]

Report Style: Standard and Breed

Max Ribbons: 6 Exclude from eScores

K V E S H

Judge at E: [Dropdown]

Judge at H: [Dropdown]

A Judge at C: [Dropdown]

Judge at M: [Dropdown]

Judge at B: [Dropdown]

F P B R M

Class (Lookup): [Dropdown]

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Level Type: [Dropdown]

Test of Choice:

Qualify: No Q [Dropdown]

Open AA JR/YR Other

Training Level, Test 1 2019

Training Level, Test 2 2019

Training Level, Test 3 2019

USDF Amateur Handler 2019

USDF DSH Group Class 2019

USDF DSHB Stock In-Hand 2019

USDF DSHB Under-Saddle 2019

USDF First Level Quadrille Test 2019

USDF Freestyle Quadrille 2019

USDF Freestyle, First Level 2019

USDF Freestyle, Fourth Level 2019

USDF Freestyle, Second Level 2019

USDF Freestyle, Third Level 2019

USDF Freestyle, Training Level 2019

USDF Freestyle, Training Level 2019

1500 DRESSAGE [TEST OF CHOICE]

1502 TRAINING LEVEL DRESSAGE [OPEN]

1503 TRAINING LEVEL DRESSAGE A/A

1504 FIRST LEVEL DRESSAGE [OPEN]

1505 FIRST LEVEL DRESSAGE A/A

1506 FIRST LEVEL DRESSAGE JR/YR

1507 SECOND LEVEL DRESSAGE [OPEN]

1508 SECOND LEVEL DRESSAGE A/A

1509 SECOND LEVEL DRESSAGE JR/YR

1510 THIRD LEVEL DRESSAGE [OPEN]

1511 THIRD LEVEL DRESSAGE A/A

1512 THIRD LEVEL DRESSAGE JR/YR

1513 FOURTH LEVEL DRESSAGE [OPEN]

1514 FOURTH LEVEL DRESSAGE A/A

1515

1520

11 AHA Codes

Code Description

[Table with 2 columns: Code, Description]

[+] [-] Close

NOTE: EC Codes show only if EC was selected as the National Level in Show Preferences. See [Show Preferences > Membership \(1\) Tab](#). See [EQUINE CANADA \(EC\) SECTION CODES](#) for a list of the EC Section Codes.

Class Number: 1.0 Text: 1 Closed

Class Name: USDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR

Default Test: Introductory Walk-Trot Test A 2019

10 USEF Code: 1598 [Dropdown]

11 AHA Code: [Dropdown]

EC Code: 19740100 [Dropdown]

- **14 Standard Fee:** Enter the standard fee for the class. This should match the fee in the Prize List. **For EE, if the fee is not entered the rider will not be charged for the class!**
- **15 Qualifying Fee:** The **Qualifying Class Entry Fee** is entered in Show Fees. FVD automatically adds the **Qualifying Class Entry Fee** to the **Standard [Class] Fee**, to determine the total **Qualifying Fee**, even if it is not a qualifying class.
- **16 Prize:** Enter the prize only if it is the same for all of your shows that will be based on this template.
- **17 Sponsor:** Enter the sponsor only if it is the same for all of your shows that will be based on this template.
- **18 Report Style:** The program's default is **Standard and Breed**. For freestyle and quadrille tests, use the drop-down menu and change to **USDF Freestyle and Quadrille** or **FEI Freestyle**.
- **19 Max Ribbons:** Enter the maximum number of places for the class. This is usually six (the FVD default); however, there may be more places for championship classes.
- **20 Exclude from eScores:** Check the box if the class should not be reported to USEF and USDF. Examples are Introductory and Eventing classes. Opportunity classes are reportable.
- **21 Judge:** Since this is a template, leave this portion blank.

Class

Class Number: 103.0 Text: 103 O Closed

Class Name: Training 3 O/GAIG

Default Test: Training Level, Test 3 2019

USEF Code: 1502

AHA Code:

Date:

Ring:

14 Standard Fee: 0.00 **15** Qualifying Fee: 0.00

Prize: **16**

Sponsor: **17**

Report Style: Standard and Breed **18**

Max Ribbons: 6 Exclude from eScores **20**

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Level Type:

Test of Choice:

Qualify: No Q

Open AA JR/YR Other

FEI eScores Information

Judge at E: **21**

Judge at H:

Judge at C:

Judge at M:

Judge at B:

Class (Lookup):

Close

- **22 Level Type:** Using the drop-down arrow, select the appropriate class level type.
 - **Exempt All:** All people and horses are exempt from USEF/USDF/GMO memberships and USEF Drug & Drug fees. Example: Opportunity classes.
 - **Exempt Non-Members Only:** All people and horses are exempt from USEF/USDF/GMO membership requirements but will still be charged USEF Drug fees for USEF/USDF shows. Example: Introductory classes.
 - **Exempt USDF Only:** All people and horses in this class are exempt from USDF memberships.
 - **FEI:** FEI class at a USEF/USDF show; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **Training:** Class has USEF/USDF training level tests; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **First:** Class has USEF/USDF first level tests; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **Second:** Class has USEF/USDF second level tests; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **Third:** Class has USEF/USDF third level tests; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **Fourth:** Class has USEF/USDF fourth level tests; USEF & USDF people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **CDI:** FEI class at a CDI show; FEI people and horse membership rules apply.
 - **USDF Sporthorse Breeding:** Class is a DSHB class and DSHB membership rules apply.
 - **Other:** Class does not fall under any of the above.
- **23 Test of Choice:** Check the box if the class is a **Test of Choice** class. The entrant chooses a test from a range defined in the prize list. For example: FEI TOC would allow any FEI test, FEI GP TOC would allow GP and GP Special. For EE entries, the test is displayed as **Place Holder**; the show secretary must manually enter the chosen test.
- **24 Qualify:** Pertains to GAIG qualification. Using the drop-down arrow, make the appropriate selection.
 - **No Q:** Rides in this class may not qualify for GAIG.
 - **Q Allowed:** Rides in this class may qualify for GAIG if the GAIG fee is paid before the class.
 - **Q Required:** Rides in this class must qualify for GAIG. All entrants must pay the GAIG fee before the class.

Class

Class Number: 103.0 Text: 103 O Closed

Class Name: Training 3 O/GAIG

Default Test: Training Level, Test 3 2019

USEF Code: 1502

AHA Code:

Date:

Ring:

Standard Fee: 0.00 Qualifying Fee: 0.00

Prize:

Sponsor:

Report Style: Standard and Breed

Max Ribbons: 6 Exclude from eScores

Class (Lookup)

Judge at E:

Judge at H:

Judge at C:

Judge at M:

Judge at B:

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Level Type:

Test of Choice

Qualify: No Q

Open AA JR/YR Other

FEI eScores Information

Exempt All

Exempt Non-Members Only

Exempt USDF Only

FEI

Training

First

Second

Third

Fourth

CDI

USDF Sporthorse Breeding

Other

No Q

Q Allowed

Q Required

- **25 Rider Status:** Check the box appropriate for the class.
 - **Open:** All riders may enter the class. Professionals and USEF non-members must enter this class.
 - **AA:** Only Adult Amateur riders may enter the class.
 - **JR/YR:** Only Junior Riders and Young Riders may enter the class.
 - **Other:** Used for another division for your show. For example, a Vintage Division for 55+ year old riders.
- **26 Class Navigation:**
 - **27 Previous Class:** Click to view the previous class.
 - **28 Class (Lookup):** Use the drop-down arrow and select the class from the list.
 - **29 Next Class:** Click to view the next class.
 - **30 Add Class:** Click to open a blank class that is used to add a new class to the template/show.
 - **31 Delete Class:** Click to delete the class currently being viewed.
 - **32 View Class Copy:** Used to copy a class; used with class splitting.
 - **33 View Class Splitter:** Used with Class Splitting.
 - **34 View Wait List:** Used to view a wait list for the class.

Class

Class Number: 103.0 Text: 103 O Closed

Class Name: Training 3 O/GAIG

Default Test: Training Level, Test 3 2019

USEF Code: 1502

AHA Code:

Date:

Ring:

Standard Fee: 0.00 Qualifying Fee: 0.00

Prize:

Sponsor:

Report Style: Standard and Breed

Max Ribbons: 6 Exclude from eScores

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Level Type:

Test of Choice:

Qualify: No Q

25 Open AA JR/YR Other

FEI eScores Information

Class #	Class Text	Class Name
101.00	101 O	Training 1 O
102.00	102 O	Training 2 O
103.00	103 O	Training 3 O/GAIG

28

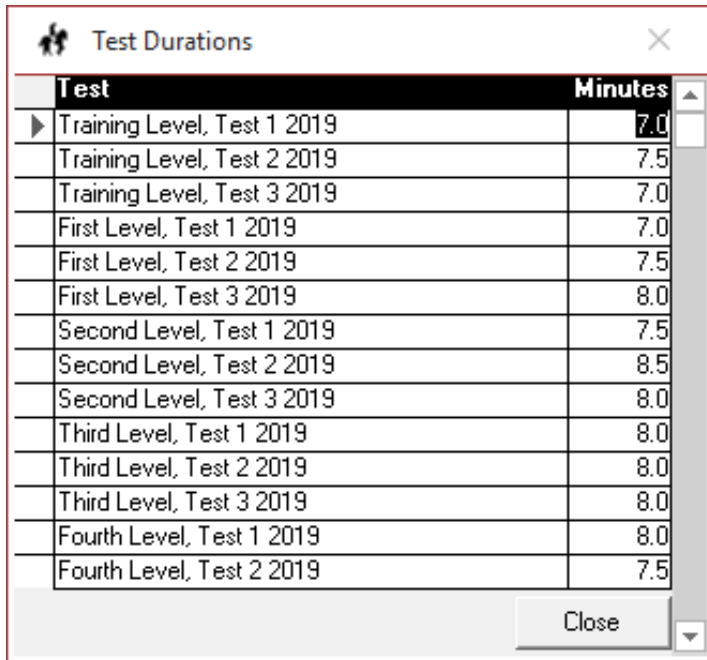
26 Class (Lookup) **27** **28** **29** **30** **31** **32** **33** **34**

35 Close

- To set up another class, click **30 Add Class** and repeat steps **5** through **25** above.
- When you are finished, click **35 Close**.
- When additional information is available, go back and enter the new information.

9. TEST DURATIONS:

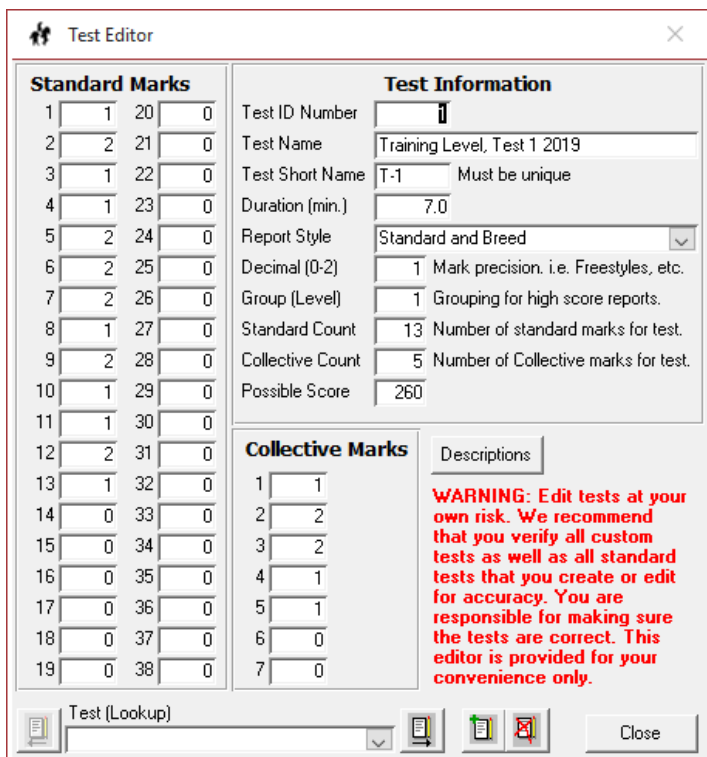
- **Test Durations** are the time, in minutes, allowed for a dressage test from the ringing of the bell to the end of the time used by the judge to complete the dressage test sheet.
- FVD has built in Test Durations that are ideal for USEF/USDF shows.
- If you want more or less time, you may edit the Test Durations. This is not recommended for USEF/USDF shows; however, it may be beneficial for schooling shows during which a judge may speak to the rider for 1-2 minutes after the ride. It may also be beneficial for dressage shows held by other disciplines.
- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Test Durations**.
- The **Test Durations** form opens.
- Use the scroll bar until you see the test whose duration you want to edit.
- Select the test by clicking on it.
- Edit the time duration. You can use decimals with one decimal place; however, it only makes sense to have #.0 and #.5.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.



Test	Minutes
Training Level, Test 1 2019	7.0
Training Level, Test 2 2019	7.5
Training Level, Test 3 2019	7.0
First Level, Test 1 2019	7.0
First Level, Test 2 2019	7.5
First Level, Test 3 2019	8.0
Second Level, Test 1 2019	7.5
Second Level, Test 2 2019	8.5
Second Level, Test 3 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 1 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 2 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 3 2019	8.0
Fourth Level, Test 1 2019	8.0
Fourth Level, Test 2 2019	7.5

10. TEST EDITOR:

- FVD has MANY built in dressage tests including USEF/USDF tests, FEI tests, USEA tests, Western tests, and Cowboy tests.
- You use the Test Editor if you need to add a test that is not built-in or if you want to delete a test. This would rarely be done in a USEF/USDF test; however, a local test may be needed for a schooling show or your show may need a test written by another discipline.
- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Test Durations**.
- The **Test Editor** form opens.
- Add a new test by clicking the Add Test button. Using a current test as a guide, create the new test.



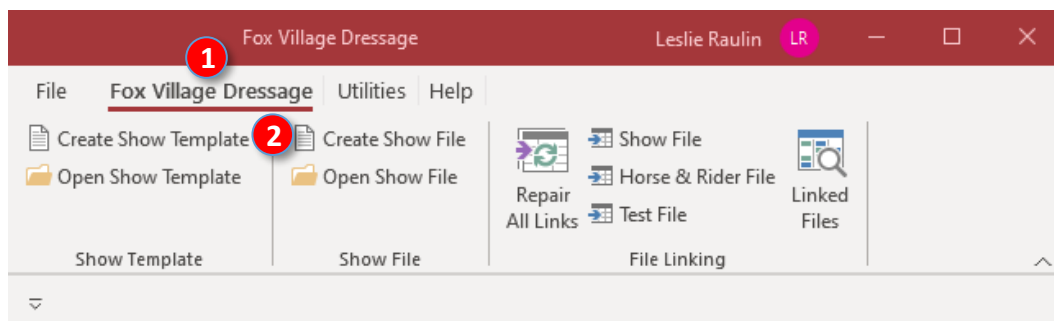
Standard Marks				Test Information	
1	1	20	0	Test ID Number	1
2	2	21	0	Test Name	Training Level, Test 1 2019
3	1	22	0	Test Short Name	T-1 Must be unique
4	1	23	0	Duration (min.)	7.0
5	2	24	0	Report Style	Standard and Breed
6	2	25	0	Decimal (0-2)	1 Mark precision. i.e. Freestyles, etc.
7	2	26	0	Group (Level)	1 Grouping for high score reports.
8	1	27	0	Standard Count	13 Number of standard marks for test.
9	2	28	0	Collective Count	5 Number of Collective marks for test.
10	1	29	0	Possible Score	260
11	1	30	0		
12	2	31	0		
13	1	32	0		
14	0	33	0		
15	0	34	0		
16	0	35	0		
17	0	36	0		
18	0	37	0		
19	0	38	0		

Collective Marks		Descriptions
1	1	WARNING: Edit tests at your own risk. We recommend that you verify all custom tests as well as all standard tests that you create or edit for accuracy. You are responsible for making sure the tests are correct. This editor is provided for your convenience only.
2	2	
3	2	
4	1	
5	1	
6	0	
7	0	

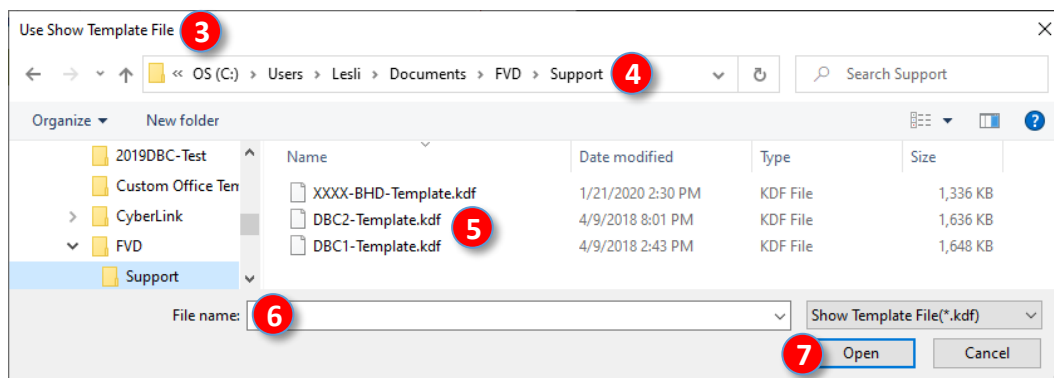
Test (Lookup) [v] [Print] [Add] [Close]

CHAPTER II.4. CREATE A SHOW FILE FROM A SHOW TEMPLATE

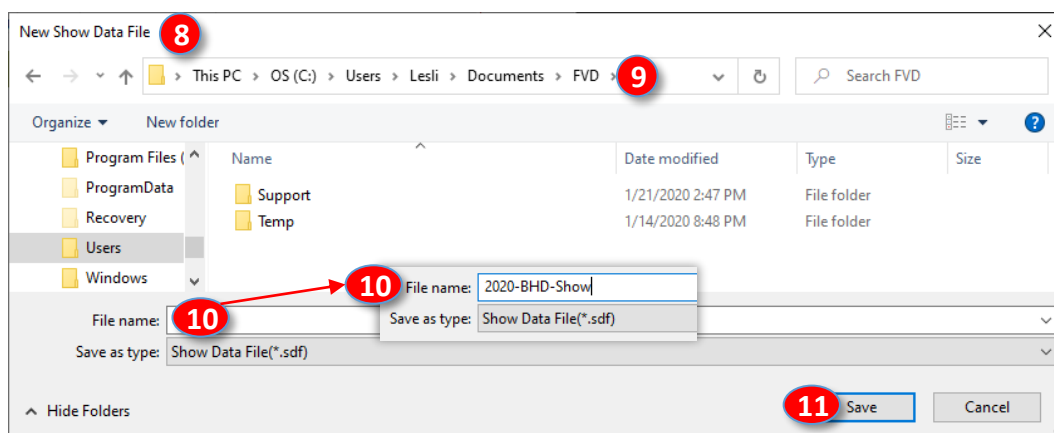
- From the **1** **Fox Village Dressage** ribbon, click **2** **Create Show File**.



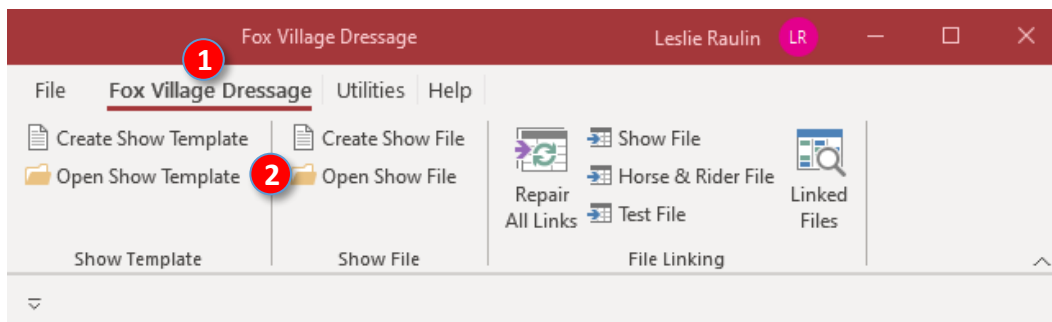
- The **3** **Use Show Template File** form opens in the **4** **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD > Support** folder.
- Select the appropriate template file by single clicking on the **5** **File name** (it will have the *.kdf extension). The file name will appear in the **6** **File name** box. Then click **7** **Open**.
- Alternately, double-click the **5** **File name** and the file opens. The **7** **Open** button is not used.



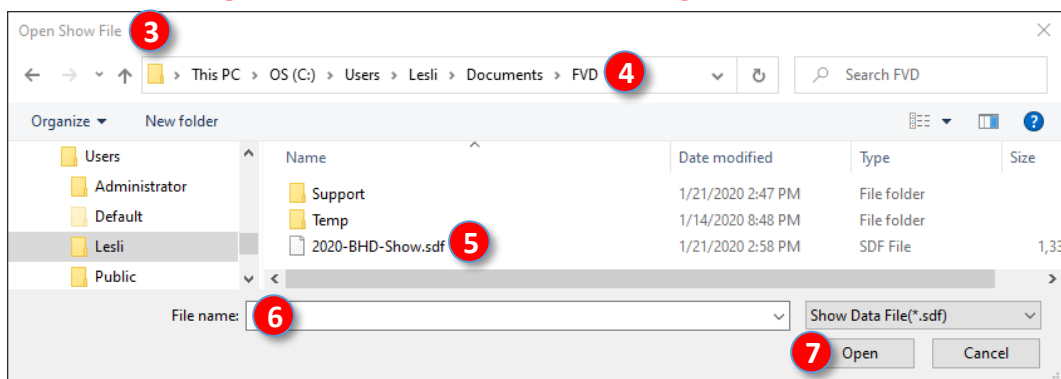
- The **8** **New Show Data File** form opens in **9** **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD**.
- In the **10** **File name** box, type the name of your show file. In this example, it will be **2020-BHD-Show**.
- Click **11** **Save**.



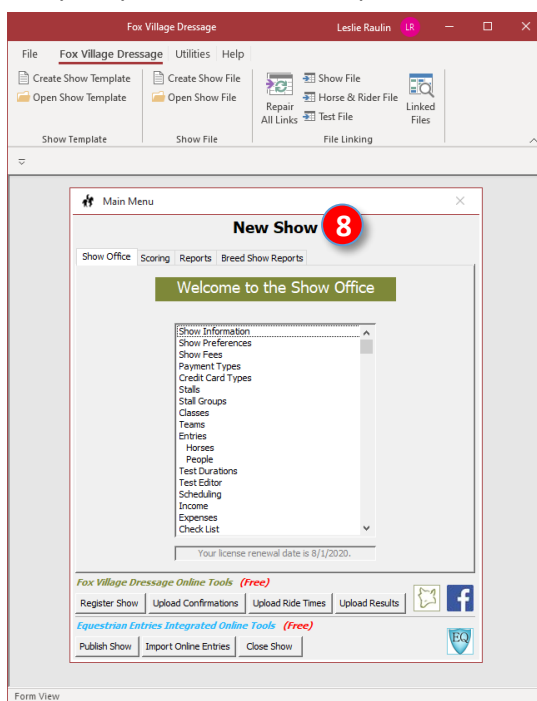
- From the **1** Fox Village Dressage ribbon, click **2** Open Show File.



- The **3** Open Show File form opens in the **4** C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD folder.
- Select the appropriate show file by single clicking on the **5** File name (it will have the *.sdf extension). The file name will appear in the **6** File name box. Then click **7** Open.
- Alternately, double-click the **5** File name and the file opens. The **7** Open button is not used.



- The **8** New Show opens and is ready for you to link and set up.



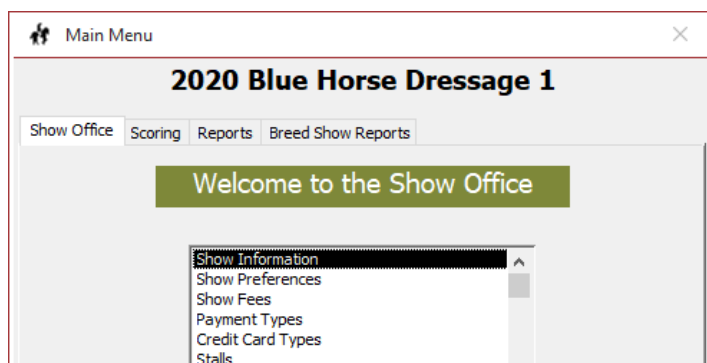
NOTE: For *Show Information* instructions from EE, [click here](#) and look at page 3.

1. SHOW INFORMATION > GENERAL TAB:

- The next step is to edit your show file to provide show specific information that is not in the template.
- If not already open, open your show.
- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Information**.
- The **Show Information** form opens.
- Complete the empty boxes in the General tab, including:
 - The official **Show Name**. In this example it is **2020 Blue Horse Dressage Show**. If you have multiple shows per season (perhaps Spring, Summer and Fall), the name could be something like **2020 Spring Blue Horse Dressage Show**. This should be a formal show name as it will appear on many of your show documents.
 - The name of the **Technical Delegate**. Include the level and the state; for example, Derry Delegate (R,ST).
 - Any other information not provided by the template.
- Information marked with a * is required for registering the show with EE for online entries.

1. SHOW INFORMATION > ADDITIONAL TAB:

- Complete or update empty boxes in the Additional tab, including:
 - The **Global Memo** if it was not in the template.
 - The **Prize List URL** if it was not in the template.
 - The **Show URL** if it was not in the template.
 - Any other information not provided by the template.
- Click **Close**.
- The **Show Name** is now on the Main Menu.



General		Additional	
Show Name *	2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1	Show Manager Information	
Show Grounds Information		Name *	Mary Manager
Name *	Blue Horse Farm	Address *	5678 Green Street
Address *	1234 Main Street	City/State/Zip *	Anytown ST 12345
City/State/Zip *	Anytown ST 12345	Phone *	123-456-7890
Country *	USA Click here for a list of alpha-3 codes	Email *	MaryManager@email.com
Date(s) *	June 20, 2020	Show Secretary Information	
USEF # *	123456	Name *	Suzy Secretary
USDF # *	123456	Address *	3967 Red Street
FEI # *		City/State/Zip *	Anytown ST 12345
L1 # *		Phone *	123-456-7890
L2 # *		Email *	SuzySecretary@email.com
L3 # *		Technical Delegate	Terri Technical (rTD, ST)

* Required for registering show for online tools

Close

CHAPTER II.6. SET UP A NEW SHOW > 2. SHOW PREFERENCES, 3. SHOW FEES, 4. PAYMENT TYPES, 5. CREDIT CARD TYPES, 6. STALLS, 7. STALL TYPES

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > GENERAL TAB:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Preferences**.
- The **Show Preferences** form opens.
- In the **General** tab, provide any missing or new information.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > MEMBERSHIPS (1) TAB:

- Click the **Memberships (1)** tab.
- Complete or update any needed information.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > MEMBERSHIPS (2) TAB:

- Click the **Memberships (2)** tab.
- Complete or update any needed information.

2. SHOW PREFERENCES > DIVISIONS TAB:

- Click the **Divisions** tab.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

3. SHOW FEES:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Fees**.
- The **Show Fees** form opens.
- Complete or update any information in the **System Fees** tab.
- Click the **Custom Fees** tab.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

4. PAYMENT TYPES:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Payment Types**.
- The **Payment Types** form opens.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

5. CREDIT CARD TYPES:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Credit Card Types**.
- The **Credit Card Types** form opens.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

6. STALLS:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Stalls**.
- The **Stalls** form opens.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

7. STALL GROUPS:

- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Stall Groups**.
- The **Stall Groups** form opens.
- Complete or update any needed information.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

NOTE: For Show Preferences instructions from EE, [click here](#) and look at page 2.

Description	Rate	Type	A	OE	OE Fee Type*	OE Occurrence*
Additional Stabling	0.00	SO			Grooming Stall	per Day
Bedding/Shavings	10.00	SB			Shavings/Bedding	No
Daily Stabling	0.00	SS			Day Stall	per Day
Daily Tackstall	0.00	ST			Tack Stall	per Day
Donations	0.00	OF			Custom Fee	Yes
Drug/Horse USEF	23.00	OF			USEF Drug & Medication Fee	per Show
Entry Charge	0.00	OF			Custom Fee	Yes
Haul In Fee	20.00	SO			Travels/At-Home Fee	per Show
Horse Rec						
Membership						
Package A						
Package B						
Package B Tackstall	0.00	ST			Tack Stall	per Show
Processing Fee	0.00	OF			Custom Fee	Yes
RV Hookup	0.00	OF			RV (hook up) Fee	per Show
USDF Non-member	35.00	OF			USDF Non-Member Fee	per Show
USEF Show Pass	45.00	OF			USEF Non-Member Fee	per Show

NOTE: For Show Fees instructions from EE, [click here](#).

8. CLASSES:

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Classes**.
- The **Class** form opens.
- For each class, complete or update any needed information, including:
 - **Date:**
 - Click the **Edit Dates** button and enter your show date(s) (MM/DD/YYYY) then click **Close**.
 - For each class, use the date drop-down arrow to select the class date.
 - **Ring:**
 - Click the **Edit Rings** button and enter your show's rings (# and letters). Keep the name short as there is limited space on reports.
 - After scheduling, for each class, use the ring drop-down arrow to select the ring.
 - **Prize:** Enter the class prize, if there is one.
 - **Sponsor:** Enter the class sponsor, if there is one.
 - **Judge:**
 - Enter the judge names:
 - Click the **Edit Judges** button.
 - The **Judge** form opens.
 - Enter the judge's **First Name**.
 - Enter the judge's **Last Name** followed by the **rating** and the **state** (such as Mary Smith (S,VA)).
 - Click the form's **Close** button.
 - Select the judge(s) for the class:
 - After scheduling, for each dressage letter where you have a judge (E, H, C, M, B), use the drop-down arrow to select the judge(s) for the class.
- Continue until you have entered the information for all classes.
- You can return and edit this information at any time.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

9. TEAMS:

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Teams**.
- The **Team** form opens.
- If your show has teams, enter the names of the teams when you know them.
- During the show, use the **Place** box to enter each team's place in the competition.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

10. TEST DURATIONS:

- Click **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Test Durations**.
- The **Test Durations** form opens.
- Enter any needed changes.
- Click **Close** when you are finished.

Test	Minutes
▶ Training Level, Test 1 2019	7.0
Training Level, Test 2 2019	7.5
Training Level, Test 3 2019	7.0
First Level, Test 1 2019	7.0
First Level, Test 2 2019	7.5
First Level, Test 3 2019	7.0
Second Level, Test 1 2019	7.5
Second Level, Test 2 2019	8.5
Second Level, Test 3 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 1 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 2 2019	8.0
Third Level, Test 3 2019	8.0
Fourth Level, Test 1 2019	8.0
Fourth Level, Test 2 2019	7.5

CHAPTER II.7. REGISTER A SHOW WITH FVD

- After your show has been setup, you need to **Register** it with FVD. When you **Register** a show with FVD:
 - It is entered in FVD's database.
 - Your show is on the **FVD Online Entries, Ride Times and Results** page ([click here](#)) which lets people look up information about your show.
 - You can use the **FVD Entry Confirmation** system, which lets you communicate with your entrants regarding their entry.
- Click **Main Menu / Register Show**.
- The **Show Registration** form opens.
 - If any required information is missing, you get a message in red text.
 - Use the scroll bar to see all the information and find the missing information.
 - To correct an error, click **Edit Show Information** button.
- The **Validate** button is now red so you can validate your change. Click the **Validate** button.
- (Some types of information are not required at this time; for example, the name of the Technical Delegate.)
- Scroll through the information one last time to ensure no available information is missing.
- You are now ready to register your show.
- Click the **Register** button.
- You receive a **Fox Village Dressage** form indicating your show has been registered.
- Click **OK**.

Show Registration

Welcome to the Show Registration Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the show registration process.

Review your show information to be sure it is correct.

Pay special attention to your show dates, as these cannot be changed once you initially register your show.

Use of short date format required (mm/dd/yyyy). (Control Panel > Regional)

Review Show Information (use scroll bar to view all information)

Show Name: 2020 Blue Horse Dressage Show

Show Grounds Information
Name: Blue Horse Farm
Address: 1234 Main Street
City/State/Zip: Anytown, ST 12345
Country: USA

Show Manager Information
Name: Mary Manager
Address: 5678 Green Street
City/State/Zip: Anytown, ST 12345
Phone: 123-456-7890
E-mail: MaryManager@email.com

Show Secretary Information
Name: Suzy Secretary
Address: 3967 Red Street
City/State/Zip: Anytown, ST 12345
Phone: 123045607890
E-mail: SuzySecretary@email.com

Nat National: USEF : 123456
Disc Discipline: USDF : 12345

Prize List URL: Enter the prize list URL if it will be the same for all shows that use this template. Otherwise leave it blank.

Show URL: Enter the show URL if it will be the same for all shows that use this template. Otherwise leave it blank.

Tech Technical Delegate: Derry Delegate (R,ST)

Global Memo:
This is a message that entrants see when they enter your show online. It can be entered now or later.

Start Date: 1/1/2020
End Date: 1/2/2020

Show Registration

Welcome to the Show Registration Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the show registration process.

Review your show information to be sure it is correct.

Pay special attention to your show dates, as these cannot be changed once you initially register your show.

Use of short date format required (mm/dd/yyyy). (Control Panel > Regional)

Review Show Information (use scroll bar to view all information)

Show Name: 2020 Blue Horse Dressage Show

Show Grounds Information
Name: Blue Horse Farm
Address: 1234 Main Street
City/State/Zip: Anytown, ST 12345
Country: USA

Show Manager Information
Name: Mary Manager
Address: 5678 Green Street
City/State/Zip: Anytown, ST 12345
Phone: 123-456-7890
E-mail: MaryManager@email.com

Show Secretary Information
Name: Suzy Secretary
Address: 3967 Red Street

Validate Edit Show Information Register Cancel

NOTE: For **Publish Show** instructions from EE, [click here](#).

- After your show has been setup, you need to **Publish** it with EE. When you **Publish** a show with EE:
 - It is entered in EE's database.
 - Puts the show on their online show calendar ([click here](#)) so people can enter your show online using EE.
- The first step is to enter and verify information so your show can be published with EE.
- Click **Main Menu > Publish Show**.

- The **Publish Show** form opens.
- **1 Prize List URL:** Enter the web address of the prize list.
- **2 Show URL:** Enter the web address for the show.
- **3 Online Entries Only:** Check this box if you will only accept online entries.
- **4 Stabling included in entry fee:** Check this box if your stabling fee is included in your entry fee.
- **5 Stabling Open Date*:** Enter the first date stalls can be used.
- **6 Stabling Close Date*:** Enter the last date stalls can be used.
- **7 Entries Open Date*:** Enter the first date entries can be submitted.
- **8 Entries Close Date*:** Enter the last date entries can be submitted.
- **9 Entries Close Time*:** Enter the time entries closes.
- **10 Entries Close Time Zone*:** Using the drop-down arrow, select the time zone.

Publish Show

Welcome to the Publish Show Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the publish show process.

Prize List URL **1** Enter the prize list URL.

Show URL **2** Enter the show URL.

Online Entries Only **3** Select if you require 100% online entries

Stabling included in entry fee **4**

Stabling Open Date * **5** 1/31/2019

Stabling Close Date * **6** 1/2/2020

Entries Open Date * **7** 11/1/2019

Entries Close Date * **8** 12/15/2019

Entries Close Time * **9** 11:59:59 PM

Entries Close Time Zone * **10** Eastern

Do you accept late entries? If yes, you must create a late entry fee

Late Entries Close Date * 12/20/2019 Edit Show Fees

Late Entries Close Time * 11:59:59 PM

Late Entries Close Time Zone * Eastern

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach"

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Stabling"

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes"

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees"

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins etc.)

Review Show Information (Required to publish show)

Class Report

Show Fee Report

Judge Report

Test Report

Validate Edit Show Information Edit Show Preferences * Required to publish show

By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct.

Equestrian Entries Login

User Name

Publish Cancel

Continued on next page...

* = Required to publish show.

11 Do you accept late entries?

Check the box if you accept late entries. If you check the box, the text below can be edited. Type in the following:

- o **12 Late Entries Close Date:**
Enter the closing date for late entries.
- o **13 Late Entries Close Time:**
Enter the closing time for late entries.
- o **14 Late Entries Close Time Zone:** Using the drop-down arrow, select the time zone.
- o Click the **15 Edit Show Fees** button to open the **16 Show Fees** form.
 - Click the **17 Custom Fees** tab.
 - If not already done, enter a late fee using the procedures in [Show Fees](#).
 - Click **18 Close** to return to the **Publish Show** form.

Publish Show ✕

Welcome to the Publish Show Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the publish show process.

Prize List URL
Show URL
Online Entries Only
Stabling included in entry fee

Stabling Open Date *
Stabling Close Date *
Entries Open Date *
Entries Close Date *
Entries Close Time *
Entries Close Time Zone *

11 Do you accept late entries? If yes, you must create a late entry fee

12 Late Entries Close Date * **15** Edit Show Fees

13 Late Entries Close Time *

14 Late Entries Close Time Zone *

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach"
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes"
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Stabling"
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees"
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins, etc.)

Type in customized message here regarding Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Type in customized message here regarding Custom Fees. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Type in customized message here regarding documents (Release Form, Coggins, Proof of Vaccination, etc.). If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Review Show Information (Required to publish show)

Class Report
 Show Fee Report
 Judge Report
 Test Report

NOTE: If you click the **14 Late Entries Close Date** box, entrants may enter the show with EE through the late closing date. If you do not click this box, entrants must enter the show through the official **11 Entries Close Date**.

NOTE: After you have published your show:

- **DO NOT CHANGE CLASS NUMBERS**
- **DO NOT DELETE ANY FEES.**

Show Fees ✕

System Fees **16** Custom Fees **17**

Description	Rate	Type	A	OE	OE Fee Type*	OE Occurrence*
Change Fee (\$10)	10.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes
Competitor Party (\$30)	30.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes
Day Horse Stall (\$80/day)	80.00	SS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Day Stall	per Day
Day Tack Stall (\$80/day)	80.00	ST	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tack Stall	per Day
GMO Non-Member Fee (\$10)	10.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Local 1 Level	per Show
late Fee (\$50/entry)	50.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Late Fee - per Entry (if applicable)	per Show
Mailed Entry Fee (\$15)	15.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes
Night Watch (\$15/entry) (mandatory)	15.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Mandatory	No
Non-Compete Horse (\$40/horse)	40.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Custom Fee	Yes
Office Fee (\$30/entry)	30.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Office Fee	per Show
Shavings (\$10/bale)	10.00	SB	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Shavings/Bedding	No
Show Horse Stall (\$160/show)	160.00	SS	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Overnight Stabling	per Show
Show Tack Stall (\$160/show)	160.00	ST	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Tack Stall	per Show
USDF 1 YR Participating Memb (\$90)	90.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
USDF HID Appl (\$35)	35.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
USDF Lifetime Reg (\$115)	115.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
USEF 1 YR Senior Memb (\$80)	80.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
USEF Annual Horse Rec (\$95)	95.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
USEF Lifetime Horse Rec (\$300)	300.00	OF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		
*	0.00		<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		

Qualifying Class Entry Fee

Warning: If you have previously published this show, do not delete any of the show fees.

A - Automatic
OE - Publish with online entry submission
* - Applies to online entry submission only

18 Close

- Atlantic
- Eastern**
- Central
- Mountain
- Pacific
- Alaska
- Hawaii

- **19 Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach"**: Type in a message, if desired.
- **20 Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes"**: Type in a message, if desired.
- **21 Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they chose "Stabling"**: Type in a message, if desired.
- **22 Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees"**: Type in a message, if desired.
- **23 Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins, etc.)**: Type in a message, if desired.
- **24 Class Report**: Click the button. The FVD **Class Report** opens. Review the report and make any corrections. Close the report. The check box is automatically checked.
- **25 Show Fee Report**: Click the button. The FVD **Show Fee Report** opens. Review the report and make any corrections. Close the report. The check box is automatically checked.
- **26 Judge Report**: Click the button. The FVD **Judge Report** opens. Review the report and make any corrections. Close the report. The check box is automatically checked.
- **27 Test Report**: Click the button. The FVD **Test Report** opens. Review the report and make any corrections. Close the report. The check box is automatically checked.
- For 27-30 above, if any required information is missing, a **28 Fox Village Dressage** message opens. If a message opens, first click **29 OK** then close **Publish Show** by clicking **30 Cancel** and enter the needed information in FVD. If the message does not open, all required information has been entered but you still need to check for accuracy.

Welcome to the Publish Show Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the publish show process.

Prize List URL: Enter the prize list URL.

Show URL: Enter the show URL.

Online Entries Only: Select if you require 100% online entries

Stabling included in entry fee:

Stabling Open Date *: 1/31/2019

Stabling Close Date *: 1/2/2020

Entries Open Date *: 11/1/2019

Entries Close Date *: 12/15/2019

Entries Close Time *: 11:59:59 PM

Entries Close Time Zone *: Eastern

Do you accept late entries?: If yes, you must create a late entry fee

Late Entries Close Date *: 12/20/2019

Late Entries Close Time *: 11:59:59 PM

Late Entries Close Time Zone *: Eastern

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach": Type in customized message here regarding Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes": Type in customized message here regarding Stabling. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Stabling": Type in customized message here regarding Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees": Type in customized message here regarding Custom Fees. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins etc.): Type in customized message here regarding documents (Release Form, Coggins, Proof of Vaccination, etc.). If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties.

Buttons: Class Report, Show Fee Report, Judge Report, Test Report

Buttons: Validate, Edit Show Information, Edit Show Preferences

* Required to publish show

By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct.

Buttons: Publish, Cancel

Dialog Box: Fox Village Dressage

Dialog Box Text: There is no data for this report. Report canceled.

Dialog Box Button: OK

* = Required to publish show.


- If you need to change show information, click **31 Edit Show Information**.
- If you need to change show preferences, click **32 Edit Show Preferences**.
- After entering all the required information, click the **33 Validate** button. The button text turns red after all the forms have been opened and viewed.

Validate

- The **Validate** button no longer has red text, indicating the information has been validated.
- The xx **By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct** text is now in black.

- **34** Check the box.
- Enter your **35 Equestrian Entries Login UserName**.
- Click **36 Publish**.

- A **37 Fox Village Dressage** form opens letting you know the show was uploaded successfully.
- Click **38 OK**.
- You will receive an email called "Publish Show – Your Show Name" informing you that the show was published. You will receive a rejection email if EE finds an error.

 Publish Show
✕

Welcome to the Publish Show Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the publish show process.

Prize List URL	<input type="text" value="Enter the prize list URL."/>	
Show URL	<input type="text" value="Enter the show URL."/>	
Online Entries Only	<input type="checkbox"/> Select if you require 100% online entries	
Stabling included in entry fee	<input type="checkbox"/>	
Stabling Open Date *	<input type="text" value="1/31/2019"/>	Review Show Information (Required to publish show)
Stabling Close Date *	<input type="text" value="1/2/2020"/>	
Entries Open Date *	<input type="text" value="11/1/2019"/>	
Entries Close Date *	<input type="text" value="12/15/2019"/>	
Entries Close Time *	<input type="text" value="11:59:59 PM"/>	
Entries Close Time Zone *	<input type="text" value="Eastern"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Class Report
Do you accept late entries?	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> If yes, you must create a late entry fee	<input type="checkbox"/> Show Fee Report
Late Entries Close Date *	<input type="text" value="12/20/2019"/> <input type="button" value="Edit Show Fees"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Judge Report
Late Entries Close Time *	<input type="text" value="11:59:59 PM"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Test Report
Late Entries Close Time Zone *	<input type="text" value="Eastern"/>	
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach"	<input type="text" value="Type in customized message here regarding Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties."/>	
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes"	<input type="text" value="Type in customized message here regarding Stabling. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties."/>	
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Stabling"	<input type="text" value="Type in customized message here regarding Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties."/>	
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees"	<input type="text" value="Type in customized message here regarding Custom Fees. If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties."/>	
Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins etc.)	<input type="text" value="Type in customized message here regarding documents (Release Form, Coggins, Proof of Vaccination, etc.). If desired, give contact information on who to contact if the entrant has any difficulties."/>	

* Required to publish show

By checking this check box **31** agree that the information in the reports is correct. **32**

* Required to publish show

By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct.

Equestrian Entries Login

User Name

* Required to publish show


34 By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct.

Equestrian Entries Login

User Name **35**

36

Fox Village Dressage **37**
✕

 Show uploaded successfully.

38

SNAIL MAIL PRIZE LIST:

- Now that you have set up a show, if you have names and addresses from previous shows (they are in your HR.hdf file), you can easily send them the prize list via snail mail using mailing labels.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Pre-Show > Prize List Labels**.
- The **Prize List Labels** report opens.
- Enter the **Last Show Date** that you would like included; use the date format MM/DD/YYYY.
- Check either **Last Name, First Name** sort order or **Zip Code, Last Name, First Name** sort order.
- Click **OK**.
- The **Prize List Labels** form opens.
- Check the labels to ensure they are the ones you intend to print.
- Click **Print** to print the labels.
- Click **Close Print Preview** to close the report.

**EMAIL PRIZE LIST:**

- It is a lot easier, and cheaper, to email your prize list!
- First you copy the email addresses to your clipboard, then you email the prize list (or a link to the prize list) using the copied email addresses.
- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > E-mails to Clipboard**.
- The **E-mails to Clipboard** form opens.
- The **E-mail Filter** lets you select
 - Riders in Show
 - Owners in Show
 - Trainers in Show
 - Coaches in Show
 - All People in Show
 - All People in HR Database
- To copy the email addresses of all People in your HR.hdf file to the clipboard:
 - Click the radial button of **All People in HR Database** to get a list of all people in the database.
 - If you only want people that participated in a show since a particular date, enter the date in **Last Show Date**.
 - Click **OK**.
 - The email addresses are now in your clipboard.
- Compose and send the email:
 - Open your default email program.
 - In the **TO:** box, enter your email address (so you get the email).
 - Place your cursor in the **BCC:** box (IMPORTANT: using BCC – blind carbon copy – ensures you are not broadcasting the email addresses to everyone) and select **Paste** (or keyboard **Ctrl V**). The email addresses in your clipboard are pasted into the **BCC:** box.
 - Compose your email with a **Subject** that clearly indicates the message is about the show.
 - Type in any message you want to provide.
 - Include your prize list in the email using one of two methods:
 - Attach the prize list file to the email. This may not be a good method if it is a large file.
 - Include the URL (web address) to the prize list that you have already posted on your web site. This is the better method as it does not clog email systems with attachments.



HORSE & RIDER DATABASE MANAGEMENT:

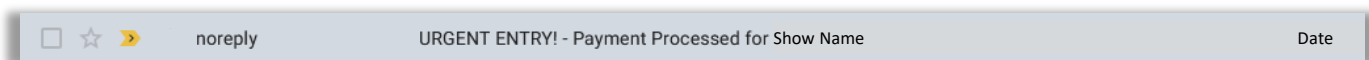
- The **HR.hdf** file (**Horse & Rider** data file) contains information (data) for horses and people (riders/handlers, owners, trainers, and coaches). The file can be used for multiple shows and multiple years, making repeated entries unnecessary. However, some of the data can get very old and the file can very get large. After a while, it is therefore necessary perform **Horse & Rider Database Management** and to check the data before adding entries for your show.
- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Horses & Rider Database Management**.
- The **Horse and Rider Database Management** form opens.
- Click the **Last Show Date** tab.
- Use the default selections.
- Click the **Purge Records** tab.
- Each **record** is the data for an individual **person** or **horse**. When a record is purged (deleted), that person or horse is no longer in your HR.hdf file. FVD helps you purge old records so the file does not get too large or inaccurate due to old data.
- Enter a date for which people and horse data that have not been use since that date will be purged. Date format is MM/DD/YYYY.
- Click **OK**.
- This deletes old, inactive people and horses.
- Click the **Clear Check Boxes** tab.
- This step clears check boxes that were checked in previous shows. This lets you verify all the data as newly entered/verified.
- For **Clear All**, select all that apply. The most common selections are USEF Cards, USDF Cards, Coggins, and Vaccines.
- Click **OK** to save your selections.
- Click **Close**.

INTRODUCTION:

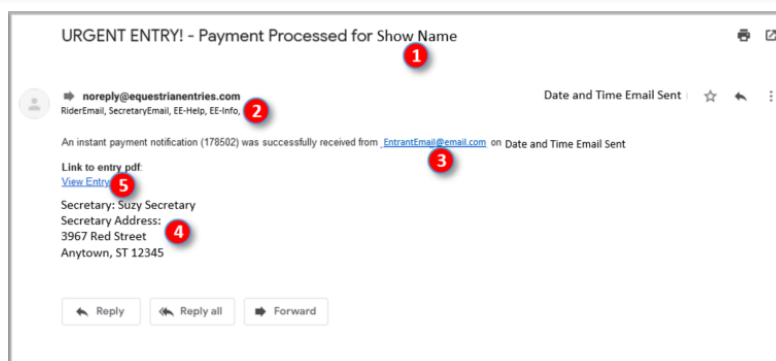
- You will receive entries in one of three methods:
 - Entries imported electronically via EE. You receive this entry via email notification.
 - Entries prepared with EE, then printed and snail mailed. When you receive this entry, you download the entry data, less supporting documents, via the EE web site.
 - Entries that did not use EE, are usually handwritten, and are snail mailed.
- The first two methods allow download of entry information directly into FVD.
- The third method requires you to hand-enter the entry information. Some shows charge a fee for this type of entry.
- We will start with method 1.

EE EMAIL:

- When EE receives an entry for your show, you will receive an email from EE similar to the following (the appearance will vary, depending upon your default email program):



- Open the email.



- The email has:
 - 1 Show Name.
 - 2 Rider Email, Secretary Email, EE Help Email, EE Info Email.
 - Verification of online payment, including the 3 Entrant Email (email of person who submitted entry).
 - 4 Secretary name and address.
 - 5 Link to entry pdf: [View Entry](#)
- Click 5 View Entry.
 - You are prompted to login to EE. Enter your **username** and **password** and click **Login**.
 - The entry opens as a **PDF file**.
 - Print** the entry (do not use duplex as you may need to replace pages later on).
 - If desired, **save the PDF file**. The file's EE number is the filename. You may want to rename the file. I use **RiderLast-HorseName.pdf** so the file is easy to find (you can also get the file from the EE web site any time you need it).
- The EE entry PDF has:
 - EE Cover Page
 - EE Entry Page
 - EE Classes Page
 - EE Stabling Page
 - EE Memberships Page
 - EE Release Form Page
 - EE Coggins Page
 - EE Vaccinations Page
 - EE SafeSport Page(s)
 - EE Other Documents

IMPORT ENTRY INTO FVD:

- The **1 Online Entry Processing** form opens with an entry displayed.
 - Click the **2 Previous Entry** button to select the previous entry.
 - Use the **3 Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow to select a different entry from the list.
 - Click the **4 Switch To** button to change the sort of the entry list.
 - Click the **5 Next Entry** button to select the next entry.
- 6 EE Tracking #** is the number used by EE to track the entry. If you have a question about an entry, EE staff will need this number.
- 7 Submitted / Paid Online** lets you know the entry was paid online and submitted by the entrant. It takes a little while for the payment information to enter into EE; therefore, ensure a bit of time has passed before you process the entry.
- 8 Entry #** is where you enter your show's entry # (the same as the bridle #). **This is required before you import.**
- 9 Ready for Import** lets you know the entry is ready for you to import into your FVD show file after you use the Add and Merge features (see below).
- Click the **10 Help** button for hints on importing entries.
- The **11 LEFT** group of data is entry data in the EE database. You do not edit this data.
- The **12 RIGHT** group of data is entry data to be entered into your show.
 - If there is already data in the right box, the person/horse is already in your HR.hdf file. If there is no data in the box, the person/horse is not already in your HR.hdf.
 - Use the **13** right arrow to add the horse or person to the right group of data. Add the Owner first, then the Horse, Rider, Trainer and Coach (if provided).
 - If the **14 Merge** button is checked, the data in the EE entry will import into your show and will overwrite any data already in your HR.hdf. **IMPORTANT - Uncheck the merge button if you know your FVD HR.hdf data is correct (perhaps from a previous entry in this show), so you do not want to overwrite existing data.**

The screenshot shows the 'Online Entry Processing' window. At the top, the title bar says 'Online Entry Processing' with a red circle '1' next to it. The form is divided into several sections:

- Top Left:** 'EE Tracking #' field with value '91395' and a red circle '6'. To its right is the 'Submitted / Paid Online' status with a red circle '7'.
- Top Right:** 'Entry #' field with value '100' and a red circle '8'. To its right is the 'Ready for Import' status with a red circle '9'. A 'Help' button with a red circle '10' is also present.
- Left Column (EE Database Data):** Fields for 'Horse', 'Owner', 'Rider', 'Trainer', and 'Coach', each with 'Name' and 'ID #' sub-fields. A red circle '11' is placed over the 'Rider Name' field.
- Right Column (Show Data):** 'Add Merge' section with four rows. Each row has a right arrow button (red circle '13'), a checked checkbox (red circle '14'), and a dropdown menu. To the right of these are four 'Missing' labels.
- Bottom Left:** 'Entry (Lookup)' dropdown menu with a red circle '3' and a 'Switch To' button with a red circle '4'. Below it is a 'Next Entry' button with a red circle '5'.
- Bottom Center:** 'Import', 'Entries', 'Filter by' (with checked boxes for 'Ready for Import' and 'Paid Online'), and 'Close' buttons.
- Bottom Right:** 'Username:' and 'Password:' fields with a 'Login' button and a 'Forgot Username/Password?' link.
- Footer:** A navigation bar with 'Home', 'Calendar', 'EqClassifieds', 'Advertise with us!', and 'Help' links. There are also 'VIEW DEMO' and 'JOIN NOW!' buttons.

- The **15 Import** button is used to import the entry you are viewing.
- The **16 Entries** button opens the Entries form of FVD. Use this to view the entries already in your show.
- **17 Filter by Ready for Import** – if the box is checked, you will only see entries that are ready for import. Uncheck to box to see all entries, including those that are not ready to import.
- **18 Filter by Paid Online** – if the box is checked, you will only see entries that have paid online.
- If you need to login to EE (you can only stay logged in for a short time), enter your information in the **19 Username** and **20 Password** boxes and click **21 Login**.
- Click **22 Close** to close the Online Entry Processing form.

CHECK THE IMPORTED ENTRY:

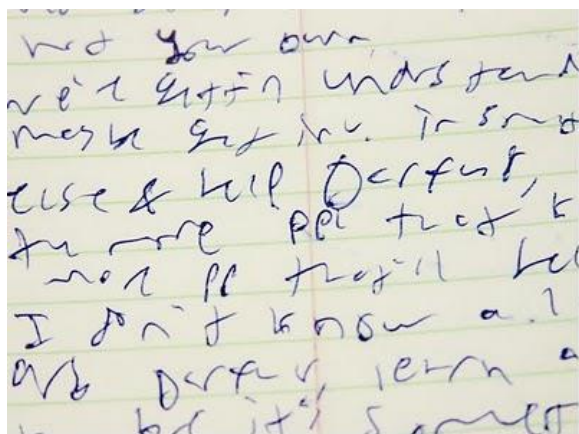
- Click **Main Menu > Show Office > Entries**.
- The **Entry** form opens with the **Summary** tab open.
- Using the **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow, scroll down to the last entry on the list. This is the entry you just imported.
- To open the entry, click on it.
- Screen and update the entry.
- Using the **Entry Memo** box, annotate if the entry is complete, if there is a deficiency, etc.
- To notify the entrant of the status of the entry, use **Upload Confirmations**.
- The **Confirmation Mailed** box will automatically be checked.
- Congratulations. You have just completed importing an entry!
- Repeat for the next entry you want to import.

ENTER SNAIL MAILED ENTRIES CREATED WITH EE:

- Some entrants create an entry on EE but do not pay online; instead, they print the entry and mail it to you with a payment check and (hopefully) entry documents (Coggins, release form, etc.).
- When you receive such an entry, you can download the entry data into FVD, so you do not have to type it in. Whew!
- Click **Import Online Entries**.
- If you are not currently logged into EE, an **Import Online Entries** form opens.
- Enter your **EE User Name**.
- Click **OK**.
- The **Online Entry Processing** form opens.
- Click the **Filter by** **Ready for Import** and **Filter by** **Paid Online** check boxes so they are both unchecked.
- Use the **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow and click on the entry you want to download.
- The entry data will appear on the left column of information.
- Enter the **Entry #** (bridle #).
- Using the **Add** arrow and **Merge** box, as needed, populate the entry data on the right column of information.
- Click **Import**.
- The data will import into FVD in the usual manner.

ENTER SNAIL MAILED SHOW ENTRIES:

- Before we had FVD and EE, dressage show entries were completed by hand by the entrant and snail mailed with a check and supporting documents (Coggins, release form, etc.).
- When received by the show secretary, s/he then had to interpret handwriting and avoid typographical errors while hand typing in ALL the information. This was a very labor-intensive and error-prone exercise.
- Even though we now have FVD and EE, a few entrants continue to submit handwritten snail mailed entries.
 - Some shows avoid this by requiring the use of EE for all their entries.
 - Some shows minimize handwritten entries by charging an extra fee for them.
 - Some shows just allow handwritten entries without any penalty.
- The process for handwritten entries is similar to that for EE entries, except for entering the data by hand and taking a LOT of extra time.



Typical handwriting on a handwritten show entry!!!!



Typical Show Secretary entering a handwritten show entry!!!!

NOTE: The following are sources for people USEF & USDF memberships and horse USEF recordings & USDF registrations:

- www.EqVerification.org
- [USDF Print Horse Card](#)
- [USDF Print Membership Card](#)
- [USEF Horse Search](#)
- [USEF People Search](#)
- FVD Main Menu > Show Office > USDF Membership Verification (see FVD User Manual)
- FVD Main Menu > Show Office > USEF Membership & SafeSport Verification (see FVD User Manual)

- While you review/input/correct/update show entries, you are also screening them for the **MANY** show entry requirements. This chapter and its supporting appendices is an overview of the screening of show entries. The information is pertinent to all three methods of entry receipt:
- Each entry packet must be screened for completeness. If the packet is incomplete, the entrant may not be allowed to participate in the show. Additionally, show management may be charged uncollected fees and/or fined by USEF and/or USDF; therefore, be meticulous with this step. If the packet was prepared with EE then submitted electronically or snail mailed, it will be pre-screened by EE; however, you still need to review the packet to ensure everything is included and is correct. If the packet was handwritten and snail mailed to you, it is not pre-screened – you must both screen and type in the information.
 - Entries imported electronically via EE.
 - Entries prepared with EE, then printed and snail mailed.
 - Entries that did not use EE, are usually handwritten, and are snail mailed. Some shows charge a fee for this type of entry.

See FVD User Manual ENTRY REVIEW AND MANAGEMENT SUGGESTIONS for creation and use of this label.

- The following USDF references will assist you:
 - **2019 USDF Entry Checklist** – [Click here.](#)
 - **2019 USDF Membership Information/Requirements** – [Click here.](#)
 - **2020 USDF Generic Competition Entry Form** – [Click here.](#)
 - **2018 USDF Membership Exception List** – [Click here.](#)
 - **2018 USDF Acceptable Proof of Membership** – [Click here.](#)
 - **USDF Membership and Horse Registration Requirements** (chart) – [Click here.](#)
- The following materials are provided in the FVD User Manual's Appendix Section to assist you:
 - Method to screen entries: ENTRY REVIEW AND MANAGEMENT SUGGESTIONS.
 - Summary of membership requirements for USEF and USDF Membership Requirements for Non-Qualifying Classes.
 - Summary of membership requirements for USEF and USDF Membership Requirements for GAIG Qualifying and Championship Classes.

RIDER LAST				1	2	B
RIDER FIRST						
HORSE						
BRIDLE #				AA	JYR	OPEN
ITEM	OK	STATUS			FIX	
Rider USEF Member		CM / NM\$ / EX / NO				
Rider USDF Member		PM / GM / NM\$ / EX / NO				
Rider SafeSport		YES / NA / NO				
Owner USEF Member		CM / NM\$ / EX / NO				
Owner USDF Member		PM / BM / GM / NM\$ / EX / NO				
Owner SafeSport		YES / NA / NO				
Trainer USEF Member		CM / NM\$ / EX / NO				
Trainer SafeSport		YES / NA / NO				
Horse USEF Recording		LIFE / ANN / HID / EX / NO				
Horse USDF Registration		LIFE / HID / EX / NO				
GAIG Q		YES / NO / NA				
Complete Payment		YES / NO				
Owe \$ _____		OWE / PD				
Refund \$ _____		REF / PD				
Horse Stall?		H-FS / H-SS / H-FSS / NO				
Tack Stall?		T-FS / T-SS / T-FSS / NO				
Rider Signature		YES / NO				
Owner Signature		YES / NO				
Trainer Signature		YES / NO				
Parent/Guardian Signature		YES / NO / NA				
Coggins		YES / NO	HORSE NAME			
Proof of Vaccination		YES / NO	HORSE NAME			
MFS Q Test		YES / NO / NA				

NOTE: Make your TD very happy: When you have completed an entry, print out the **FVD Entry Confirmation Report** (see [Confirmation Notification](#)) and attach it to the front of the entry packet documents. You can use it to track receipt of originally missing information and the TD can use it to understand the entry and help verify that it is complete.

- **Organize Each Entry:** Collect the entries for the day. There are a variety of methods to organize the paperwork for each entry; they include:
 - Place the entry in a 9" x 12" envelope (a different color than 9" x 12" rider packet envelopes) and place in an alphabetical file.
 - Place the entry in a clear document protector and place in an alphabetical file or a three-ring notebook.
 - Paperclip the entry and place in an alphabetical file.
- **Entry Numbers:** Assign a unique number that will be the bridle number and entry number. This number is entered in FVD and is written on the entry packet.
- **USEF and USDF Membership Requirements:**
 - The USEF and USDF membership requirements are explained in [USEF AND USDF PEOPLE & HORSE MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS & EXEMPTIONS](#).
 - If the entry has NOT requested ANY GAIG qualifying classes:
 - **Horse USEF #:** Must have USEF Lifetime Recording, USEF Annual Recording, USDF Lifetime Horse Registration (LHR), or USDF Horse Identification Number (HID).
 - **Horse USDF #:** Must have USDF Lifetime Horse Registration (LHR) or USDF Horse Identification Number (HID).
 - **People USEF #:** Owner, rider, and trainer must be a current USEF Competing Member or each must pay USEF Show Pass fee (one fee per show per person, not one fee per entry).
 - **People USDF #:** Owner must be a current USDF Participating Member, USDF Business Member, or USDF Group Member, or must pay the USDF non-member fee (one fee per show per person, not one fee per entry). Rider must be a current USDF Participating Member, USDF Group Member, or must pay the USDF non-member fee (one fee per show per person, not one fee per entry).
 - If the entry HAS requested ANY GAIG qualifying classes:
 - **Horse USEF #:** Must have USEF Lifetime Recording or USEF Annual Recording.
 - **Horse USDF #:** Must have USDF Lifetime Horse Registration (LHR).
 - **People USEF #:** Owner, rider, and trainer must be current USEF Competing Members.
 - **People USDF #:** Owner must be a current USDF Participating Member(s) or Business Member. Rider must be a current USDF Participating Member.
 - **Membership Exemptions:**
 - Riders/owners/trainers participating only in USDF Introductory Level and/or Opportunity classes are exempt from USDF and USEF memberships (and the USEF show pass and USDF non-member fees). Horses entered only in these classes are exempt from USEF horse registration and USDF horse recording.
 - The trainer parent of a minor is also from USEF & USDF memberships.
 - Other exemptions: [Click here](#) for the USDF exceptions (exemptions) document.
 - Entries should include verification of the above. If information is missing, use the following sources:
 - www.EqVerification.org
 - [USDF Print Horse Card](#)
 - [USDF Print Membership Card](#)
 - [USEF Horse Search](#)
 - [USEF People Search](#)
 - FVD Main Menu > Show Office > USDF Membership Verification (see FVD User Manual)
 - FVD Main Menu > Show Office > USEF Membership & SafeSport Verification (see FVD User Manual)
- **Owner, Rider/Handler, and Trainer Contact Information:** Check that all lines are completed. If an owner, rider/handler, and/or trainer are the same person, use of the word "same" is allowed. Note the blank areas so they can be completed prior to the show or during registration.

- **Stabling:** Check the stabling requests to determine the stall group with whom an entry wants to be stabled. Note stallions as they require special stabling arrangements (strong stalls and not near mares).
- **USDF/USEF Release Form Signatures:** Examine the USDF/USEF Release Form for correct signatures. There must be a signature for the rider (entries with riders under age 18 need both the rider's signature and a parent's/guardian's signature), the owner, and the trainer. A coach signature is optional. Parents/guardians who sign for their children in the rider, owner, or trainer boxes are not required to have USEF or USDF memberships, and they are not required to pay a non-member fee. If the rider, owner, and/or trainer are the same person, you still need all three signatures. Copies of signature pages and electronic signatures are allowed.
- **Freestyle Classes:** Entries for freestyle classes in non-championship shows must include a copy of the highest test of the freestyle level or any test of the next highest level that shows a minimum score of 63% for USEF/USDF tests and 60% for FEI tests. Examples: To ride a second level freestyle, a copy of the score sheet face sheet with the name of the USEF/USDF show, the rider, the horse, the class, the test score and the name of the judge from either second level test 3, or any higher level test, must be submitted. To ride a Grand Prix MFS a GP test sheet with a score of 60% or higher must be provided. [Click here](#) for musical freestyle information on the USDF web site.
- **Entry Fees:** Check to ensure the correct entry fees have been provided. Add the fees to ensure the addition is correct (EE and FVD also do the math for you). Ensure that the USEF D&M fee has been included, that the non-member fees have been included, and that the credit card fee has been entered (where applicable). Note any fee still due or any amount that must be refunded. If one check with payment for two or more entries has been submitted, in FVD you will enter the check number and the amount included for each entry.
- **Coggins:** In most regions, a legible current Coggins (blood drawn within one year of the show date(s) with the same horse name as the name of the horse in the show entry) is required for all entries. Ensure the Coggins form was included. NOTE: THE HORSE IS NOT ALLOWED OFF THE HORSE TRAILER UNTIL A LEGIBLE COPY OF A CURRENT COGGINS IS PRESENTED TO THE SHOW SECRETARY.
- **Proof of Vaccination:** If your show requires this document in the show entry, check to ensure it complies with USEF GR845, has the correct horse name, and is dated within six months of the show.
- **Other Requirements:** Check for fulfillment of other requirements specific to your competition.

NOTE: *Incomplete entries are a big problem. Unfortunately, they are VERY common – in my experience they comprise one-third to one-half of all entries received for a show. Also unfortunately, either the show secretary must work very hard to have complete entries, time and effort that are not necessary, or many entrants could be denied participation on show day. However, entrants are accustomed to providing incomplete entries then bringing information to the show. This takes time in the show office and the chance of an incomplete entry if documents are not adequate or forgotten. I encourage ALL shows to request complete entries before the show so this problem could disappear. One approach is the collection of high additional fees for missing information.*

NOTE: *You need to determine when you want to obtain missing entry information. Some entry/show secretaries inform competitors of deficiencies and ask them to bring documents/money to the show. Other entry/show secretaries try to have packets completed prior to the show; this is the author's preference as it provides a smoother running of the show. Use the FVD Entry Confirmations system and separate email to inform competitors of deficiencies and, as needed, remind them to submit the information/money/etc. prior to the show. You may want to consider a surcharge for entries that are not complete prior to the beginning of the show; however, this MUST be written in the prize list.*

NOTE: What is a late entry? *For most shows, an entry RECEIVED by the show secretary AFTER MIDNIGHT OF THE CLOSING DATE is LATE. The definition of late for your show should be included in the prize list.*

BACKGROUND:

- **EE and Handwritten Entries:**

- This chapter covers details of a FVD entry for both EE and handwritten entries; therefore, some of the data may already be present (**EE entries**) or you may need to hand enter the information (**handwritten entries**).
- Instructions for each type of entry are color coded: **EE entries information is blue**, **handwritten entries information is green**, and **information both types is black**.
- **If you only/mainly use EE entries, you should still read the handwritten entries information as it will guide you to review/correct/update/verify your EE entries.**

- **Unique Entry #:** For each show, each entry – horse and rider combination – must have a **unique** entry #. For example, once you use entry #100, that number cannot be used again. This unique entry # is used for:

- Entry # entered when importing EE entries. It is imported into FVD.
- Entry # hand typed in FVD when recording handwritten entries.
- Bridle # worn during the competition.



- **People and Horses:**

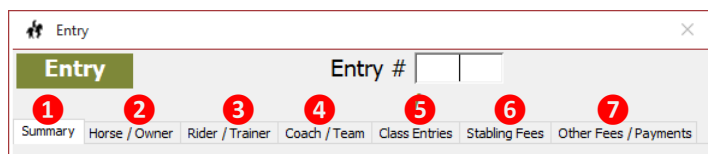
- In FVD, each **person** is listed once in the Horse & Rider file (HR.hdf). If a person is in another role in the same entry, or is in another entry, the person's information and membership verifications do not have to be entered again.
- In FVD, each **horse** is listed once in the Horse & Rider file (HR.hdf). If a horse is in another entry, the horse's information and recordation/registration verifications do not have to be entered again.

- **Duplicate People and Horse Names:**

- FVD allows **duplicate** people and horse names.
- For example, you are allowed to enter the name **Susan Smith** more than once because there may be more than one person with this name. You can also enter the horse name **Black Beauty** more than once because there may be more than one horse with this name.
- However, this also allows you to accidentally enter one person or horse multiple times or select the wrong person or horse for an entry.
- You need to be judicious when you add and/or edit new people and horses – you need to ensure you have selected the correct person or horse. The best way to check this is to look at the USEF and USDF numbers.

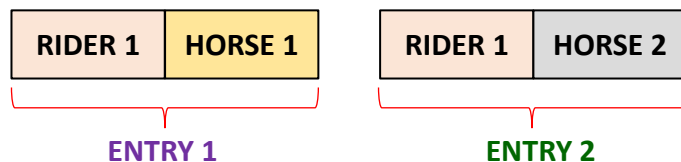
- **Overwriting the HR.hdf File:** For an EE entry, for a person or horse already in your HR.hdf file, you have the option to overwrite the person's or horse's data in your HR.hdf, or not to overwrite it. If you know the HR.hdf file is accurate, do not overwrite it. See [EE Online Entries > Import Entry into FVD > Online Entry Processing](#) for details.

- **Saving Data:** FVD Entry form has seven tabs. As you enter FVD entry data, it will not be saved until you click a different tab.



WHAT IS AN ENTRY?:

- Dressage shows have **Entries** – horse and rider combinations – that ride dressage tests.
- Each horse/rider combination in the show is a separate entry. If Rider 1 rides both Horse 1 and Horse 2, **Rider 1 / Horse 1** is one entry and **Rider 1 / Horse 2** is a second separate entry.
- Each **Entry** must be entered into the FVD program. **Entry** information includes details about the horse, the people [owner(s), rider, trainer, coach (optional)], team (if your show has teams), classes, stabling and associated fees, other fees, and payments.
- The **Entries** function of the FVD program is where you enter this information.


**ENTRY FORM:**

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Entries**.
- The **1 Entry** form > **2 Summary** tab opens.
- There are **3** seven folder tabs to move you from place to place as you enter/review/update **Entry** information:
 1. Summary
 2. Horse / Owner
 3. Rider / Trainer
 4. Coach / Team
 5. Class Entries
 6. Stabling Fees
 7. Other Fees / Payments
- You will proceed in this order as you enter/review/update entry information.
- At the bottom of the **Entry** form there is a series of tools:
 - **4 Previous Entry:** Go to the previous entry
 - **5 Entry (Lookup):** Enter text to search for a horse, rider, owner, or entry number
 - **6 Switch to ...** button: Click the button to switch the look up field for the **Entry (Lookup)** box between Horse, Rider, Owner, or Entry number. See below for details.
 - **7 Next Entry:** Go to the next entry
 - **8 Add Entry:** Add a new entry
 - **9 Delete Entry:** Delete current entry
 - **10 Upload Confirmations:** Upload entry confirmation to the entrant.
 - **11 Close:** Close the form.

4 Go to Previous Entry
 5 Look up Horse, Rider or Owner Name or Entry Number
 6 Switch to Horse, Rider, Owner, or Number Look-up
 7 Go to Next Entry
 8 Add a New Entry
 9 Delete Current Entry
 10 Upload Confirmations
 11 Close

SEARCH FOR ENTRY #, RIDER, HORSE, OR OWNER:

- The **Entry** window is also used to search for entered entries. When you open the **Entry** window, the default **Lookup** is **1 Entry (Lookup)**. This lets you use the entry # to find the entry.

- Using the  **2 Switch to ...** button, you can search your entries by selecting the following and using their drop-down arrow:

- **3 Entry # (Lookup)**
- **4 Rider (Lookup)**
- **5 Horse (Lookup)**
- **6 Owner (Lookup)**

- For example, if you want to look up an entry for which you know the Rider name but not the Entry #, using the **2 Switch to ...** button, select **4 Rider (Lookup)** then, using the drop-down arrow, select the Rider from the list or type the name in the box and press **Return**.

Rider	Horse	Entry
LastName, FirstName	HorseName	102

OPEN ENTRIES:

- Select **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Entries**.

ADD ENTRY & ENTRY #:

- The **4** **Entry** window opens with the **5** **Summary** tab displayed.

EE entry:

- Use the **6** **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow and select the entry.
- Many of the boxes will be populated with data that you now need to review, verify, and update, as needed. Other boxes need to be completed by you.
- Use the information for a handwritten entry to review/correct/update the rider, including membership verification, which is NOT entered by EE.

Handwritten entry:

- To add a new entry, click **7** **Add Entry**.
- For the new entry, in the **8** **Entry #**, enter the **9** entry/bridle number that you wish to use (e.g. 1, 101, 1003, etc.).

- The **8** entry number is now in the box.

HORSES > NAME IN HR.hdf:

EE entry:

- The horse's name will already be entered.
- Check capitalization; sometimes **MSJ** Happy Horse is entered as **Mjs** Happy Horse. Correct this capitalization.

Handwritten entry:

- A horse may or may not already be in the HR.hdf database. You have two options to determine this.
- Using the **1 Horse (Lookup)** drop-down arrow and the **2** scroll bar, look for the **3** name of the horse.
 - If the name is on the list, select it.
 - If the name is NOT on the list, go to **4** on the next page.

Entry # 132

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) **1** For Sale

Owner Horse15 NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Horse16 NEED Rider's Signature

Trainer Horse17 NEED Parent's Signature

Coach Horse18 NEED Trainer's Signature

Other Horse19 NEED Coach's Signature

Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold

Entry Memo

- Alternately, start typing the horse name in the **4** **Horse (Lookup)** box.
- If the horse's name is in the HR.hdf file, as you type, the name of the horse will appear. In this example, **av** was typed and the program provided **iani**, for the name **Aviani**.
- When the complete correct horse name appears in the box, press **Enter**.

Entry # 132

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) aviani For Sale

Owner Owner NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Rider (Lookup) **4** NEED Rider's Signature

DOB Age NEED Parent's Signature

Trainer Trainer (Lookup) NEED Trainer's Signature

Coach Coach (Lookup) NEED Coach's Signature

Other Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold

Entry Memo

- The **5** **Horse** name and the **6** **Owner** name are entered (FVD automatically enters the Owner).
- This method can be hazardous if the HR.hdf has two (or more) horses with the same name. Because of this, using the drop-down arrow may be a safer method.

Entry # 132

Aviani /

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) **5** For Sale

Owner **6** Last1, First1 NEED Owner's Signature

HORSES > NAME NOT IN HR.hdf:**EE entry:**

- The EE import enters the horse information.
- Use the instructions for a handwritten entry to add/review/correct/update the horse information, including membership verification, which is NOT entered by EE.

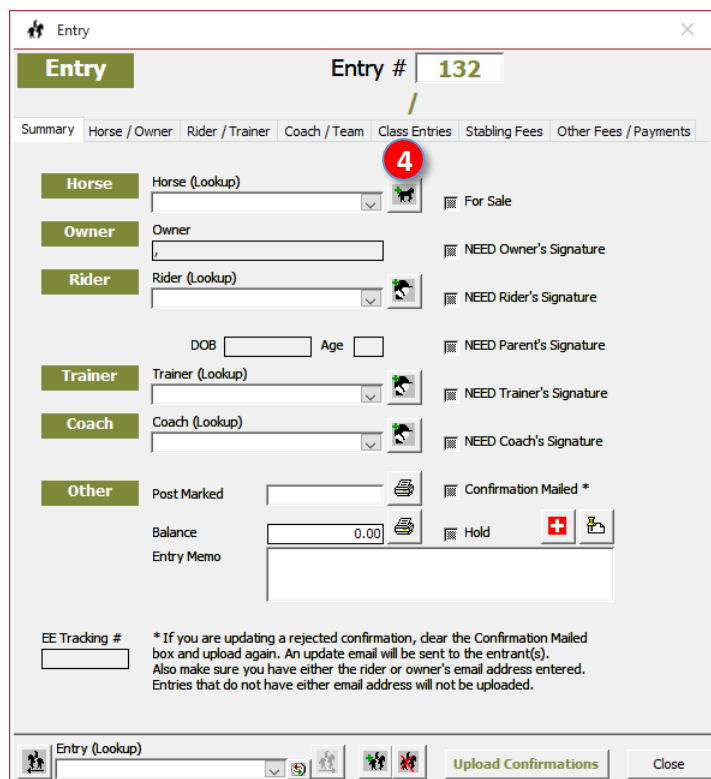
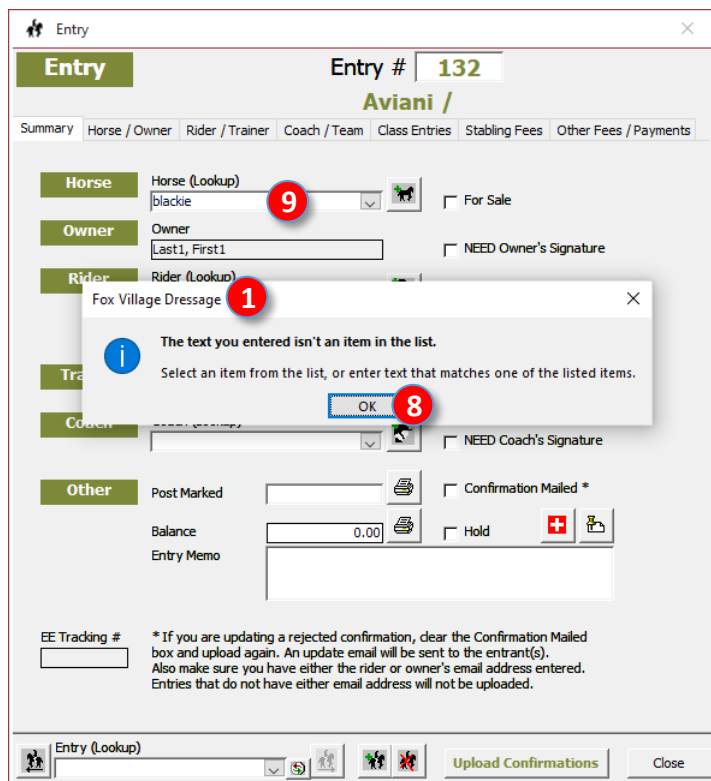
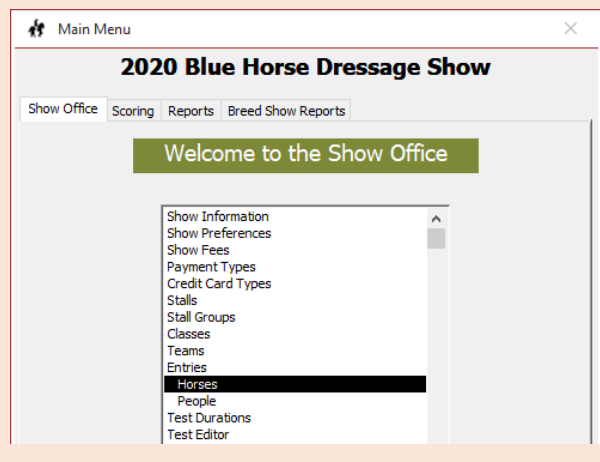
Handwritten entry:

- If the horse's name is not on the list (is not in the HR.hdf file), you will get a **1** Fox Village Dressage message telling you so.
- Click **2** OK.
- Press the **Esc** key to clear the typing in the **3** Horse (Lookup) box.
- Sometimes FVD will not let you go forward from here. If that happens, close and reopen the program, then go to step **4**.

NOTE: Do not perform **Step 4** unless you are positive that you want to enter a new horse into the program. Once you click the Add Horse button, you cannot cancel the action – you are required to enter a horse. If needed, enter the name of a fictitious horse (use AAAA so it is easy to find) then delete it later as in [Delete a Horse](#).

- Click on the **4** Add Horse button.

NOTE: You can also enter a horse by clicking **Main Menu > Show Office > Horses**.



Continued on next page...

- The **5** Horse / Owner form opens.
- **6** Name: Type in the horse's name.
- **7** Breed: (optional) Enter the horse's breed (up to 30 characters; however, abbreviations are better as they fit better on FVD reports):
 - First use the **7** Breed drop-down arrow and select from the list.
 - If the breed you typed in is NOT on the list:
 - You get a **8** Fox Village Dressage information message.
 - Click **9** OK.
 - Press **Esc** to delete your typing.
 - Click the **10** Edit Breeds button.
 - The **11** Breed form opens.
 - Enter the new breed in the **12** blank line.
 - Click **13** Close.
 - You can now select the Breed using the **7** Breed drop-down arrow.
- **14** Sex: (optional) Use the **14** Sex drop-down arrow to select the horse's gender. Ensure you have completed this step for each horse so you can identify stallions and mares and arrange your stabling to keep them separated.
- **15** Color: (optional) Enter the horse's color (optional). Proceed as for breed but enter horse colors.
- **16** Height: (optional) Using the drop-down arrow, enter the horse's height.

The screenshot shows the 'Horse / Owner' form with several fields and pop-up windows. Red callouts and arrows indicate the following steps:

- 5**: The main 'Horse / Owner' form.
- 6**: The 'Name' text field.
- 7**: The 'Breed' drop-down menu.
- 8**: 'Fox Village Dressage' information message: 'The text you entered isn't an item in the list. Select an item from the list, or enter text that matches one of the listed items.' with an 'OK' button.
- 9**: The 'OK' button in the message box.
- 10**: The 'Edit Breeds' button.
- 11**: 'Breed' pop-up window showing a list of breeds: Hanoverian, KWPN, and a blank line with an asterisk.
- 12**: The 'Breed' pop-up window with 'QH' entered in the blank line.
- 13**: The 'Close' button in the 'Breed' pop-up window.
- 14**: The 'Sex' drop-down menu, with a separate list showing options: Colt, Filly, Gelding, Mare, Stallion.
- 15**: The 'Color' text field.
- 16**: The 'Height' drop-down menu, with a list of height options from 12.0 to 15.3.

- **17 Sire:** (optional) Type in the name of the sire.
- **18 Dam:** (optional) Type in the name of the dam.
- **19 Dam's Sire:** (optional) Type in the name of the dam's sire.
- **20 Country of Birth:** (optional) Type in the country where the horse was born.
- **21 Breeder:** (optional) Type in the name of the breeder.
- **22 Year of Birth:** (optional) Type in the horse's year of birth.
- **23 Passport #:** (required for CDI shows) Type in the passport #.
- **24 Coggins:**
 - If your show requires it and you received a copy of the current Coggins with the correct horse name:
 - Click the Coggins check box to place a check in the box (= yes, you received a current Coggins).
 - (optional) Enter the date the Coggins expires as MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you did not receive a copy of the Coggins, leave the box empty so you will later be prompted by the FVD program to collect this required form (= no, you did not receive a copy of the current Coggins).
- **25 Vaccines:**
 - If your show requires it and you received a copy of the current proof of vaccination with the correct horse name:
 - Click the Vaccines check box to place a check in the box (= yes, you received a current proof of vaccination).
 - (optional) Enter the date the vaccination report expires as MM/DD/YYYY.
 - If you did not receive a copy of the vaccination report and it is required by your show, leave the box empty so you will later be prompted by the FVD program to collect this required form (= no, you did not receive a copy of the current vaccination report).
- **26 Notes:** (optional) Type in notes about the HORSE, if desired.

NOTE: In the states where a copy of the horse's current Coggins test is required, the **horse should NOT be allowed off the trailer** until the copy has been presented to and approved by the show secretary.

NOTE: The name of the horse on the Coggins and Proof of Vaccination must match the name of the horse on the competition entry form and the USEF & USDF memberships.

NOTE:

- A Coggins report expires one year after the blood was drawn. So if the blood was drawn on 03/20/2020, the report expires after 03/19/2021.
- A Proof of Vaccination expires six months after the date of vaccination. So if flu/rhino vaccination was given 03/20/2020, the proof expires after 09/19/2020.

HORSES > USEF RECORDING:

- For USEF, a current USEF Life or Annual recording or a USDF Life or HID recording is required for all non-exempt horses.

EE Entry:

- The data was entered with the EE import.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify:
 - 1 USEF #.**
 - 2 USEF Expiration:** If needed, use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

Handwritten Entry:

- The data is hand entered by you.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify and enter:
 - 1 USEF #.**
 - 2 USEF Expiration:** Use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

1 USEF #	2 USEF Expiration	Explanation	3 Verification
USEF #	11/30/2020	Current USEF <u>Annual</u> Recording. Expires November 30, 2020 or date on card.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	APPL	<u>APPL</u> ied before the show. No USEF recording or no USDF registration (blank), or USEF recording has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). <u>APPL</u> ied for USEF Horse Recording or renewal, or USDF registration, before the show and <u>verification provided</u> . Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
USDF #	HID	USDF <u>H</u> orse <u>I</u> dentification # (USEF accepts the USDF horse registration #). Enter the USDF #. Does not expire. Cannot qualify for championships or awards.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	JAS	<u>J</u> oined <u>a</u> t the <u>S</u> how. No USEF recording or no USDF registration (blank), or USEF recording has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). The USEF Horse Application or renewal (or USDF Horse Application) was completed, and the fee paid, at the show and you have them to submit to USEF or USDF.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
USEF #	Lifetime	USEF <u>L</u> ife Recording. Does not expire.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or #	Exempt*	No USEF recording or no USDF registration (blank), or USEF recording has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). The horse is <u>only</u> being ridden in exempt classes. Type in <u>Exempt</u> .	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	Blank	You cannot verify the USEF # (or USDF #) and the USEF Expiration. Leave 1 and 2 blank. Also leave the Cards Verified box blank. FVD will report a deficiency to be corrected before the show or the first ride. Update FVD when the deficiency is corrected.	<input type="checkbox"/>

USEF # = USEF horse recording number, whether current or expired.

USDF # = USDF horse registration number.

* Not on the FVD drop-down list. Type in the selection if it applies.

HORSES > USDF REGISTRATION:

- For USDF, a USDF Life or HID horse registration is required for all non-exempt horses.

EE Entry:

- The data was entered with the EE import.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify:
 - 1 USDF #.**
 - 2 USDF Expiration:** If needed, use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart. Do not use the date as USDF does not have an annual horse registration.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.
- Enter the horse's **4 Microchip #** if required for the show.

Handwritten Entry:

- The data is hand entered by you.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify and enter:
 - 1 USDF #.**
 - 2 USDF Expiration:** Use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.
- Enter the horse's **4 Microchip #** if required for the show.

NOTE: Do not use the *date* as USDF does not have annual horse registration.

1 USDF #	2 USDF Expiration	Explanation	3 Veri- fication
USDF #	HID	Horse has a USDF H orse I dentification #. Does not expire. Use for non-exempt and exempt classes, when applicable. Cannot qualify for championships or awards.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
USDF #	Lifetime	USDF Life Registration. Does not expire. Use for non-exempt and exempt classes, when applicable.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	APPL*	AP PLIED before the show. No USDF registration # or no USDF HID # (blank). AP PLIED for USDF horse registration or USDF HID before the show and <u>verification provided</u> . Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	JAS*	J oined a t the S how. No USDF horse registration #. The USDF Horse Application was completed, and the fee paid, at the show and you have them to submit to USDF.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	Exempt*	The horse is not USDF registered and is <u>only</u> being ridden in exempt classes. Type in Exempt .	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	Blank	You cannot verify the USDF # and USDF Expiration. Leave 1 USDF # and 2 USDF Expiration blank. Also leave the Cards Verified box blank. FVD will report a deficiency to be corrected before the show or the first ride. Update FVD when the deficiency is corrected.	<input type="checkbox"/>

USDF # = USDF horse registration or HID number.

* Not on the FVD drop-down list. Type in the selection if it applies.

- In a similar manner, use the **4 Page 2** tab to enter horse data for local organizations. This is mainly used for non-USEF/USDF shows.

HORSES > OWNER:

EE Entry:

- The **1** Owner data was entered with the EE import.
- Using the EE Entry Page, EE Memberships Page, and EqVerification page (if needed), review/correct/update the Owner's information.
- If the **2** USEF and/or **3** USDF membership information is verified, check the **4** Cards Verified boxes.
- If the **2** USEF and/or **3** USDF membership information is missing or cannot be verified, do NOT check the **4** Cards Verified boxes.

Horse / Owner

Last Show Date: 2/16/2020

Page 1 Page 2

Horse

Name: Pie in the Sky

Breed: QH

Sex: Gelding

Color: Pinto

Height: 15.2

Sire: Clouds in the Sky

Dam: Pretty as Pie

Dam's Sire: Pie is Tasty

Notes: This horse makes me hungry.

Country of Birth: USA

Year of Birth: 2011

Owner (Lookup): Last1, First1

Microchip #

Owner

First Name: First1

Last Name: Last1

Entity Type: Individual

Address: 5678 Main Street

City/State/Zip: Anytown ST 12345

Country: USA

Telephone: 1234567890

E-mail: First1Last1@email.com

Citizenship: USA

Rider Status: Adult Amateur

TIN

USEF #: 12345

USEF Expiration: Lifetime

USDF #: 34567

USDF Expiration: Lifetime

FEI #: 65277

FEI Expiration: 11/30/2020

Cards Verified: [X] USEF Expiration [X] USDF Expiration [X] FEI Expiration

Handwritten entry:

- The **5** Owner data is hand entered by you.
- If the Owner is already in the HR.hdf file:
 - Using the **6** Owner (Lookup) drop-down arrow and select the owner.
 - Using the EE Entry Page, EE Memberships Page, and EqVerification page (if needed), review/correct/update the Owner's information.
- If the Owner is NOT already in the HR.hdf file:
 - Click the **7** Add Owner button.
 - The **8** Owner form opens.

Horse / Owner

Last Show Date: 2/16/2020

Page 1 Page 2

Horse

Name: Pie in the Sky

Breed: QH

Sex: Gelding

Color: Pinto

Height: 15.2

Sire: Clouds in the Sky

Dam: Pretty as Pie

Dam's Sire: Pie is Tasty

Notes: This horse makes me hungry.

Country of Birth: USA

Year of Birth: 2011

Owner (Lookup):

Microchip #

Owner

First Name: Last Name:

Entity Type: Volunteer

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Country: Safe Sport

Telephone:

E-mail:

TIN:

USEF #: 12345

USEF Expiration: Lifetime

USDF #: 34567

USDF Expiration: Lifetime

FEI #: 65277

FEI Expiration: 11/30/2020

Cards Verified: [X] USEF Expiration [X] USDF Expiration [X] FEI Expiration

Owner

Page 1 Page 2

First Name: Last Name:

Entity Type: Volunteer

Address:

City/State/Zip:

Country: Safe Sport

Telephone:

E-mail:

TIN:

Notes:

Owner (Lookup):

USEF #: USEF Expiration

USDF #: USDF Expiration

FEI #: FEI Expiration

Cards Verified: [X] USEF Expiration [X] USDF Expiration [X] FEI Expiration

OK

HORSES > OWNER > CONTACT DATA:

- The information needed to complete the Owner data boxes should be in the competition entry packet.
- 1 First Name:** Type in the person's first name. If the owner is a business, type in **Business**.
- 2 Last Name:** Type in the person's last name. If the owner is a business, type in the **name of the business**.
- 3 Entity Type:** Use the drop-down arrow and select the appropriate owner type.
 - Individual:** The horse owner is an individual.
 - Organization:** The horse owner is a non-farm business organization.
 - Farm:** The horse owner is a farm business.
- 4 Address:** Type in the person's street address.
- 5 City/State/Zip:** Type in the person's City, State (2-letter abbreviation), and Zip Code (you can enter the Zip+4).
- 6 Country:** Type in the person's country of residence, if needed for your show.
- 7 Telephone:** Type in the person's telephone number.
- 8 Email:** Type in the person's email address.
- 9 Volunteer:** If the person is also a volunteer at your show and you want to track this using FVD, click the check box to place a check in it.
- 10 SafeSport:** If you have proof of the Owner's SafeSport training, check the box and enter the date. If you do not have proof, leave the box unchecked. The training must be renewed annually. (If not in the entry, you can obtain proof on the Horse/Owner and Rider/Trainer tabs after the USEF # is entered).
- 11 TIN:** If your show provides monetary or other prizes that must be declared for tax purposes, enter their **Tax Identification Number**.
- 12 Notes:** Type in any other information you want to record about the person. This information is not sent to the entrant.

The screenshot shows the 'Owner' data entry form. The form is titled 'Owner' and has a close button in the top right corner. The form is divided into two pages, 'Page 1' and 'Page 2'. The fields are as follows:

- Entity Type:** A drop-down menu with options: Individual, Organization, Farm. A red arrow points to this menu.
- First Name:** Text input field with callout 1.
- Last Name:** Text input field with callout 2.
- Address:** Text input field with callout 4.
- City/State/Zip:** Text input field with callout 5.
- Country:** Text input field with callout 6.
- Telephone:** Text input field with callout 7.
- E-mail:** Text input field with callout 8.
- Volunteer:** Check box with callout 9.
- Safe Sport:** Check box with callout 10.
- USEF #:** Text input field with callout 9.
- USEF Expiration:** Date picker with callout 9.
- USDF #:** Text input field with callout 9.
- USDF Expiration:** Date picker with callout 9.
- FEI #:** Text input field with callout 9.
- FEI Expiration:** Date picker with callout 9.
- TIN:** Text input field with callout 11.
- Notes:** Text area with callout 12.

At the bottom of the form, there is a search bar labeled 'Owner (Lookup)' and an 'OK' button.

HORSES > OWNER > USEF:

EE Entry:

- The data was entered with the EE import.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify:
 - 1 USEF #.**
 - 2 USEF Expiration:** If needed, use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

Handwritten Entry:

- The data is hand entered by you.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify and enter:
 - 1 USEF #.**
 - 2 USEF Expiration:** Use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

11/30/2020
EC
EX
F
JAS
Lifetime
PARENT
SP

1 USEF #	2 USEF Exp	Explanation	3 Verif
USEF #	11/30/2020	Current USEF member. You can edit the date, if desired.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	EC	Equine Canada member; <u>provided EC verification</u> . Equine Canada member in a USEF show. USEF non-member but USEF fee not required. Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	EX	USEF <u>EX</u> empt. <u>USEF #</u> : USEF never-member (blank) or USEF membership has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). Only participating in exempt classes (Pas de Deux, Quadrille, Intro and Opportunity, etc.). USEF non-member fee not required.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank	F	Foreign Rider License. USDF non-member. Person has a Foreign Rider License, <u>provided verification</u> , and is <u>only</u> riding in FEI Championships and in CDI classes. USDF non-member fee not required. Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	JAS	<u>Joined at Show</u> . <u>USEF #</u> : USEF never-member (blank) or USEF membership <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). Joined or renewed USEF at the Show. You have the USEF Membership Application and fee (send to USEF after the show). USEF non-member fee not required.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
USEF #	Lifetime	USEF Life Member. Does not expire.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	PARENT	PARENT of a minor rider/owner; must be listed as the <u>trainer</u> . <u>USEF #</u> : USEF never-member (blank) or USEF membership has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). <i>GR1308: When an entry is under a minor's [under 18] ownership and training, the parent who must sign will be exempt from the Federation non-member fee.</i> USEF non-member fee not required.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USEF #	SP	USEF Show Pass; USEF non-member; USEF fee required. If in doubt, classify the person as a SP and collect the fee. Person is participating in non-exempt classes so is not exempt . <u>USEF #</u> : USEF never-member (blank) or USEF membership has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). Verif: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if fee is paid, <input type="checkbox"/> if fee is not paid (you must collect the fee!). It is important to use SP as this is how the FVD program tracks non-members for the Non-Member Information & Fees report, which helps you determine the money you owe USEF.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if fee paid <input type="checkbox"/> if fee not paid
Blank or USEF #	APPL*	APPL ied for USEF membership or renewal before the show and <u>verification provided</u> ; USEF non-member fee not required. <u>USEF #</u> : USEF never-member (blank) or USEF membership has <u>expired</u> (enter USEF #). Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

* = not in the drop-down menu.

USEF NON-MEMBER - IF IN DOUBT, COLLECT THE FEE: If a person cannot prove to you that s/he is a current USEF member, assume the person is a non-member and collect the non-member fee. If s/he can later prove s/he was a member before the first ride, you can issue a refund, depending upon your prize list refunds policy. It is much more difficult to collect a non-member fee after the show! If USEF determines the person was a non-member, they will expect the show to pay the fee.

HORSES > OWNER > USDF:**EE Entry:**

- The data was entered with the EE import.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to verify:
 - 1 USDF #.**
 - 2 USDF Expiration:** If needed, use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

NOTE: Do not accept GMO membership card and date as proof of USDF membership.

Handwritten Entry:

- The data is hand entered by you.
- Use the EE Memberships Page and/or an EqVerification.org page to correct/update/verify:
 - 1 USDF #.**
 - 2 USDF Expiration:** Use the drop-down arrow to make the correct selection, as in the chart.
- When verified, click the **3 Cards Verified** box.

1 USDF #	2 USDF Exp	Explanation	3 Verif
USDF #	11/30/2020	Current USDF member. You can edit the date, if desired, for 5-year members.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
USDF #	Lifetime	USDF Life Member. Does not expire.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USDF #	Non-Member	USDF Non-Member ; USDF fee is required. If in doubt, classify the person as a Non-Member and collect the fee. Person is participating in non-exempt classes so is not exempt . USDF #: USDF never-member (blank) or USDF membership has expired (enter USDF #). Verif: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if fee is paid, <input type="checkbox"/> if fee is not paid (you must collect the fee!). It is important to use Non-Member as this is how the FVD program tracks USDF non-members for the USDF Non-members Report , which helps you determine the money you owe USDF.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> if fee paid <input type="checkbox"/> if fee not paid
Blank or USDF #	EX*	EX empt from USDF membership; USDF fee not required. USDF never-member (blank) or USDF membership has expired (enter USDF #). Only participating in Pas de Deux, Quadrille, Intro and Opportunity, etc.).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USDF #	JAS*	J oined a t S how; USDF non-member fee not required. USDF #: USDF never-member (blank) or USDF membership expired (enter USDF #). You have the USDF Membership Application and fee (send to USDF after the show).	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Blank or USDF #	APPL*	APPL ied for USDF membership or renewal before the show and verification provided ; USDF non-member fee not required. USDF #: USDF never-member (blank) or USDF membership has expired (enter USDF #). Keep a copy of the verification.	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

* Not on the FVD drop-down list. Type in the selection if it applies.

USDF GM MEMBERSHIP - DO NOT USE GM NUMBER AND GM EXPIRATION: People that are USDF Group Member (GM) members may participate in USEF/USDF shows and do not pay USDF non-member fee; however, they cannot qualify for GAIG or national awards. USDF GM members receive a USDF membership number and card with a USDF expiration date; this USDF information must be used to verify membership. The GM number and GM expiration date cannot be used as a proof of USDF membership.

USDF NON-MEMBER - IF IN DOUBT, COLLECT THE FEE: If a person cannot prove to you that s/he is a current USDF member, assume the person is a non-member and collect the non-member fee. If s/he can later prove s/he was a member before the first ride, you can issue a refund, depending upon your prize list refunds policy. It is much more difficult to collect a non-member fee after the show! If USDF determines the person was a non-member, they will expect the show to pay the fee.

RIDER:**EE Entries:**

- The EE import enters the rider and rider information.
- Use the information for a handwritten entry to review/correct/update the rider information, including [membership verification](#), which is NOT entered by EE.

Handwritten Entry:

- As with horses and owners, a rider could be a person already in the HR.hdf file or not already in the hr.hdf file.
- If the rider is already in the HR.hdf file, select the name using the **1** drop-down arrow or by typing the name in the **2 Rider (Lookup)** box, as for the horse and owner.
- If the rider is NOT on the list (not already in the HR.hdf file), click the **3 Add Rider** button.
- The **4 Rider** form opens.
 - Enter the rider information as for the Owner.
 - If not already entered, use the **5 Rider Status** drop-down arrow and select the correct status.
 - If not already entered, enter the DOB.
 - Click **6 OK**.

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky /

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) Pie in the Sky For Sale

Owner Owner Last1, First1 NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Rider (Lookup) NEED Rider's Signature

DOB Age NEED Parent's Signature

Trainer Trainer (Lookup) NEED Trainer's Signature

Coach Coach (Lookup) NEED Coach's Signature

Other Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold

Entry Memo

EE Tracking # * If you are updating a rejected confirmation, clear the Confirmation Mailed box and upload again. An update email will be sent to the entrant(s). Also make sure you have either the rider or owner's email address entered. Entries that do not have either email address will not be uploaded.

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

5 Open Adult Amateur JR/YR Vintage

NOTE: If the Rider was previously entered as an Owner, ensure you have recorded the Rider Status and DOB for JYR.

Rider **4**

First Name Last Name

Entity Type Volunteer

Address

City/State/Zip

Country Safe Sport

Telephone

E-mail

Citizenship

Notes

USEF # USEF Expiration

USDF # USDF Expiration

FEL # FEL Expiration

DOB Age

Rider Status **5**

Rider (Lookup) **6** OK

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1 **8**

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

7 **Horse** Horse (Lookup) Pie in the Sky For Sale

Owner Owner Last1, First1 NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Rider (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Rider's Signature

DOB Age NEED Parent's Signature

Trainer Trainer (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Trainer's Signature

Coach Coach (Lookup) NEED Coach's Signature

Other Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold

Entry Memo

EE Tracking # * If you are updating a rejected confirmation, clear the Confirmation Mailed box and upload again. An update email will be sent to the entrant(s). Also make sure you have either the rider or owner's email address entered. Entries that do not have either email address will not be uploaded.

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

- You are returned to the **7 Summary** tab.
- The rider name is below the **8 Entry #**.
- The rider name is in the **9 Rider (Lookup)** box.
- If you checked the Auto Fill Trainer box in **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Preferences > General** tab, the **10 Trainer** is automatically entered as the same person as the rider. If this is incorrect, change to the correct person, as in the next section.

TRAINER AND COACH > USEF RULES:**USEF Rule GR146. Trainer**

1. Any adult, or adults, who has the responsibility for the care, training, custody or performance of a horse.
2. Said person must sign the entry blank of any Licensed Competition whether said person be an owner, rider, agent and/or coach, as well as trainer.
3. Where a minor exhibitor has no trainer, a parent or guardian must sign and assume responsibility of trainer.
4. The name of the trainer must be designated as such on the entry blank.

Interpretation: For show purposes, the trainer is not necessarily the person that is normally paid to train the horse or the rider. For show purposes, the trainer is the **adult person responsible for the horse while the horse is on the show grounds**. The trainer may be the same person as the rider and/or owner. The trainer must sign the competition entry form and has USEF membership requirements.

NOTE: If the rider/owner is a minor, the PARENT must sign as the TRAINER. In this capacity, the PARENT is not required to be a USEF member and is not required to pay USEF non-member (show pass) fee.

USEF Rule GR108 Coach.

For purposes of these rules, a coach is defined as any adult or adults who receives remuneration for having or sharing the responsibility for instructing, teaching, schooling, or advising a rider, driver, handler or vaulter in equestrian skills. See also GR906.4 and GR908.

Interpretation: The coach is the person who is coaching the rider/handler during the competition. This may or may not be the rider's coach at home. The coach may be the owner, trainer, or someone else. A coach is not required for the competition and a coach signature is optional.

TRAINER AND COACH > PROCEDURE:

- Enter/review/correct/update the **Trainer** and the (optional) **Coach** as for the **Owner and Rider**.



TRAINER = Adult person responsible for the horse while on the show grounds. Trainer must be on the show grounds. Must be a USEF member or pay USEF Show Pass (non-member) fee.



COACH = Person paid to coach the rider while on the show grounds. Coach is optional. If a coach is declared, must be a USEF member or pay USEF Show Pass (non-member) fee.

TEAMS:

- See the FVD User Manual, MANAGING TEAMS, for details on setting up, scoring, and placing teams.

CLASS ENTRIES > ENTER CLASSES:

The next step is to enter the class(es) requested by the entrant.

- Open the **Entries** form and the **Entry #** on which you are working.
- Select the **1 Class Entries** tab.
- The **2 Entry >** **3 Class Entries** tab opens.

EE Entry:

- The EE import enters the classes requested.
- Review the handwritten entry instructions for class details.
- Using the entry form, verify that the correct classes are listed.
- **GAIG Q:** If the entry requested GAIG Q, ensure it is a GAIG Q class and ensure the people and horse in the entry have the correct USEF and USDF memberships.
- **TOC:** If the entrant requested a Test of Choice (TOC) class, the test will be listed as **Place Holder**. Select the correct test.
- **MFS:** If the entrant requested a MFS, ensure the ride is qualified to ride the MFS test. Also, MFS classes are often TOC; therefore, you need to follow the TOC instructions above.

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team **Class Entries** Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) Pie in the Sky For Sale

Owner Owner Smith, Mary NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Rider (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Rider's Signature

DOB Age NEED Parent's Signature

Trainer Trainer (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Trainer's Signature

Coach Coach (Lookup) NEED Coach's Signature

Other Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold

Entry Memo

EE Tracking #

* If you are updating a rejected confirmation, clear the Confirmation Mailed box and upload again. An update email will be sent to the entrant(s). Also make sure you have either the rider or owner's email address entered. Entries that do not have either email address will not be uploaded.

Entry (Lookup)

Handwritten Entry:

- Click the **4 Class** drop-down arrow and click on the **5 Class Text / Class Name** corresponding to the first class in which the entry is to be entered. You can also type in the class number and press return. In this example, class 102.0 is selected.
- If a second class was requested, select that class. In this example, class 103.0 will be selected.

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team **Class Entries** Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Class Entries

Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
	Test	FS Verify	

Class Text Class Name

101 0	Training Level Test 1 Open
102 0	Training Level Test 2 Open BLM
103 0	Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG
111 0	First Level Test 1 Open
112 0	First Level Test 2 Open BLM
113 0	First Level Test 3 Open GAIG

CLASS ENTRIES > CLASS WITH ONE TEST:

- If the class has a single test (it is not a Test of Choice class), the **1** Test name will automatically be entered in the test box and the **2** Fee will automatically be entered in the fee box.

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Class Entries

Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
102 0	Training Level Test 2 Open BLM	No	40.00
	Training Level, Test 2 2019		

USDF Freestyle Eligibility View

Total Class Entry Fees 40.00

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

CLASS ENTRIES > TEST OF CHOICE CLASS:

- TOC: If this is a **1** Test-of-Choice (TOC) class, the automatic test is **2** Online Test Place Holder. Use the **3** Test drop-down arrow to select the **4** test requested on the entry form. Ensure the requested/selected test is appropriate for the TOC class. For example, if it is a FEI TOC class, a USDF test may not be selected.
- MFS: If this is a MFS class and the required copy of the appropriate MFS test was received, check the **5** FS Verify box (). If the test was not received, do not check the box () (FVD will report it as a deficiency on the confirmation report).

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Class Entries

Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
157 0	FEI Intermediate TOC Open BLM/GAIG	No	65.00
	Online Test Place Holder		

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Class Entries

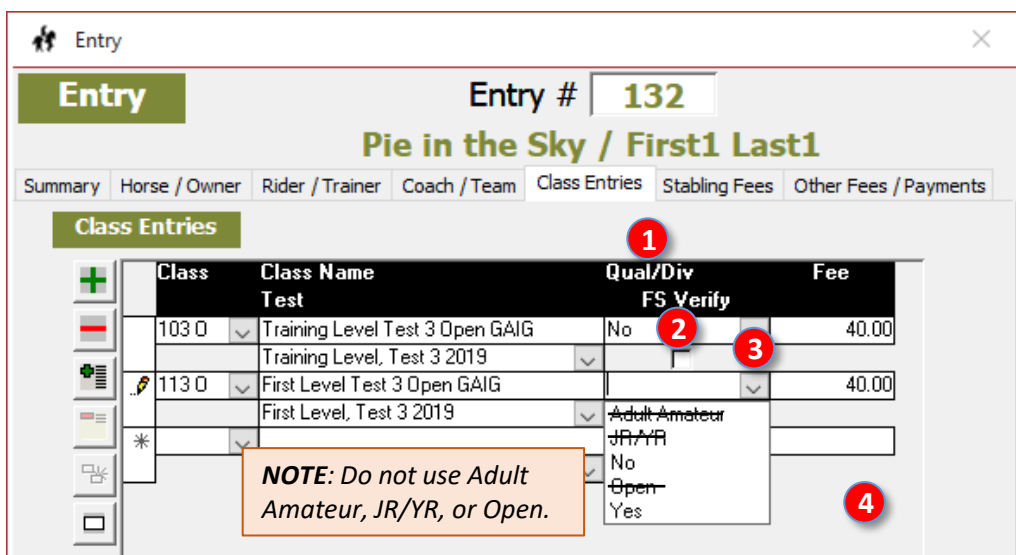
Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
157 0	FEI Intermediate TOC Open BLM/GAIG	No	65.00
	FEI Intermediate II 2020		
	Fourth Level, Test 2 2019		
	Fourth Level, Test 3 2019		
	FEI Prix St. Georges 2018		
	FEI Intermediate I 2020		
	FEI Intermediate II 2020		
	FEI Intermediate B 2020		
	FEI Grand Prix Special 2018		
	FEI Grand Prix 2020		
	FEI 7 Year Old 2018		
	FEI Young Riders, Prelim 2018		

CLASS ENTRIES > QUALIFYING STATUS FOR GAIG REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIPS:

NOTE : Ensure you have set up the qualification fee before you perform this step.

NOTE: [Click here](#) for GAIG information on the USDF web site.

- If a rider wants an opportunity to qualify for the GAIG Regional Championships, the test must be a qualifying test and the rider must pay \$15 extra BEFORE the class. The Yes/No for Qual/Div must be entered. If it is not a qualifying ride, the default **No** does not need to be changed.
- By default, the **1 Qual/Div** (Qualification / Division = Rider Status) box has a **2 No** in the box (not a GAIG qualifying ride).
- If the entry has requested a GAIG qualifying ride in a GAIG qualifying class, use the **3 Qual/Div** drop-down arrow to select **4 Yes**. (Ignore Adult Amateur, JR/YR and Open on the list – they are legacy selections)



Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

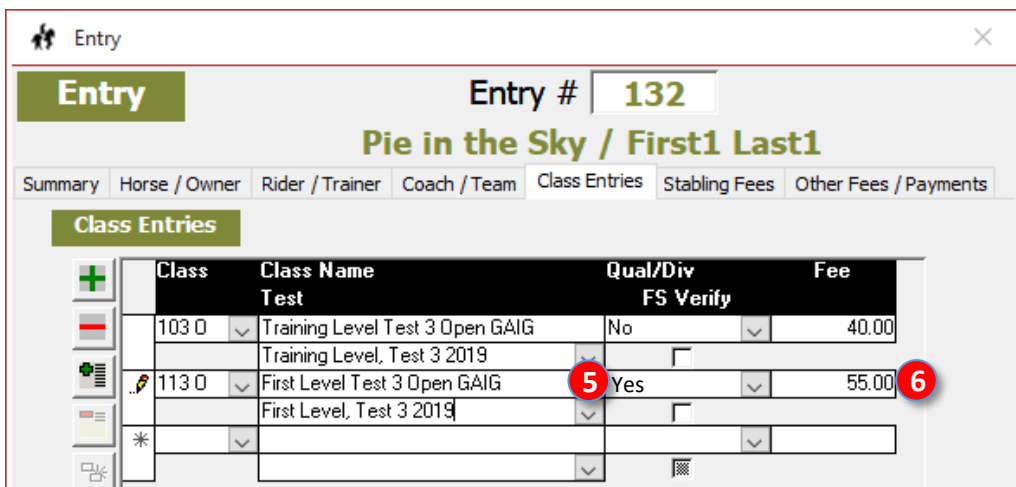
Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Class Entries

Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
103 0	Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG	No	40.00
	Training Level, Test 3 2019		
113 0	First Level Test 3 Open GAIG		40.00
	First Level, Test 3 2019		
*		Adult Amateur	
		JR/YR	
		No	
		Open	
		Yes	

NOTE: Do not use Adult Amateur, JR/YR, or Open.

- The GAIG Q rider status is now in the **5 Qual/Div** box.
- The qualifying **6 Fee** will automatically be added to the fee amount (in this example \$40 class fee + \$15 qualifying fee = \$55 total fee).



Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees / Payments

Class Entries

Class	Class Name	Qual/Div	Fee
103 0	Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG	No	40.00
	Training Level, Test 3 2019		
113 0	First Level Test 3 Open GAIG	Yes	55.00
	First Level, Test 3 2019		
*			

NOTE: Ensure you have set up the stabling types and fees before you perform this step.

STABLING > FEES:

EE Entry:

- The EE import provides stabling data.
- Using the Handwritten information as a guide, review/correct/update the stabling information.

Handwritten Entry:

- Click the **1 Stabling Fees** tab.
- If, in **Show Fees > Custom Fees** you selected stabling fees to be automatically entered for all entries, click the **2 Add Auto Fees** button. The fees are automatically entered.
- If you did not use automatic stabling fees or there are additional fees, use the **3 Description** drop-down arrow to see the list of available fees. The list includes the **4 Stabling System Fees** that are built into FVD (they cannot be deleted) and any **5 Custom Fees** you may have entered in **Show Fees > Custom Fees**. Each item is a separate line. Enter the **6 Qty** (number of items, the default is 1). The **7 Rate** (= cost) is entered automatically. The **8 Extension** (Qty x Rate) will automatically be entered by FVD.
- For **9 Stabling** items, enter the horse stall and tack stall as separate lines, if both were requested.
 - If you used **Day Stabling**: Under **Qty**, enter the number of days for the horse stall and the number of days for the tack stall.
 - If you used **Show Stabling**: Under **Qty**, enter 1 for a horse stall and 1 for a tack stall (if requested).
- If the entrant did not request stabling, include the **10 Haul In Fee** (daily grounds fee), if applicable (this is a System Fee). Enter the **Qty** (number of days the person will be hauling in).
- If the person has requested **11 Shavings**, include this on the list and the **Qty** (number of bales requested).
- The **12 Total Stable Fees** box is automatically calculated and entered by the FVD program.

Stabling Fees					
Description	Stall #	Qty	Rate	Extension	
Bedding/Shavings		3	10.00	30.00	
H-FSS Stall (\$160)		1	160.00	160.00	
T-FSS Stall (\$160)		1	160.00	160.00	
					12 Total Stable Fees 350.00

Entry
Entry # 132

Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary
Horse / Owner
Rider / Trainer
Coach / Team
Class Entries
Stabling Fees
Other Fees / Payments

Stabling Fees
13
1

Description	Stall #	Qty	Rate	Extension
Additional Stabling		1		
Bedding (\$10/bag)				
Bedding/Shavings				
Daily Stabling				
Daily Tackstall				
Haul In Fee				
H-FS Stall (\$80)				
H-FSS Stall (\$160)				
H-SS Stall (\$80)				
Package A Stabling				
Package A Tackstall				
Package B Stabling				
Package B Tackstall				
T-FS Stall (\$80)				
T-FSS Stall (\$160)				
T-SS Stall (\$80)				

4 System Fees

5 Custom Fees

4 System Fees

5 Custom Fees

Total Stable Fees

Tuesday
 Wednesday
 Thursday
 Friday
 Saturday
 Sunday
 Monday

Entry (Lookup)
Upload Confirmations
Close

STABLING > STALL #:

- You will enter the entry's **13 Stall #** later after stabling has been determined.

STABLING > STABLING DAYS:

- Check the **1 Days** that the horse will be stabled. **This check mark is important as it determines the correct stall counts on the stabling reports.**

STABLING > STALL GROUPS:

- Explanation:** If a rider requests to be stabled with a particular person/farm/group, this is recorded via the **2 Stall Group** box. You will need to create **Stall Group** names that represent groups of people who want to stable together. This may be difficult to track because *Susie* may ask to be stabled with *Ann*, but *Ann* may ask to be stabled with *XYZ Farm*. It is up to you to figure out what they want. It is best to use the name of the most prominent trainer in the group or the name of the most prominent farm.
- Create a Stall Group:** For each new **Stall Group**, the first entry received requesting a particular person/barn/ group will require you to enter a Stall Group name in the Stall Group list:
 - Click on the **3 Edit Stall Groups** button.
 - The **4 Stall Group** form opens.
 - To enter a new stall group, click the **5 Add Stall Group** button.
 - Enter the group name on the blank line.
 - Use one unique term for each stall group.
 - Click **6 Close**.
- Use a Stall Group:**
 - Click on the **7 Stall Group** drop-down arrow.
 - The **8 Stall Group** list opens.
 - Select the requested **9 Stall Group** name by clicking it.
 - The **10 Stall Group** name is entered in the **Stall Group** box.

NOTE: If possible, in the Prize List or on the show web site, encourage competitors to standardize the name of their stall groups. For example, **11 Suzy Smith** and **12 Smith Dressage** are the same group; you will need to figure this out and put all in the group under the same stall group name. If they all input Smith Dressage, it would make the job easier for you.

STABLING > STABLE COMMENTS:

- If there are any special stabling comments, enter them in the **13 Stable Comments** box.

The screenshot shows the 'Entry' window for Entry # 100, rider First1 Last1. The 'Stabling Fees' table is as follows:

Description	Stall #	Qty	Rate	Extension
Bedding/Shavings		3	10.00	30.00
H-FSS Stall (\$160)		1	160.00	160.00
T-FSS Stall (\$160)		1	160.00	160.00

Total Stable Fees: 350.00

Stabling Days: Sunday, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, Saturday, Sunday, Monday.

Stall Group: [] (2) [] (7) [] (3)

Stable Comments: Request a shed row barn. (13)

NOTE: For a **show stall**, the horse will use the stall on the days checked, and the intervening nights. For example, if Friday and Saturday are checked, the horse will arrive Friday, stay in the stall Friday night, and depart on Saturday. If Friday, Saturday, and Sunday are checked, the horse will arrive on Friday, stay in the stall Friday and Saturday nights, and depart on Sunday. For a **day stall**, the horse may only be in the stall during the checked days, not overnight.

The 'Stall Groups' dialog box shows a list of groups: ABC Dressage, Green Acres Farm, Suzy Smith (11), Smith Dressage (12), and *. Buttons for Add (5), Subtract, and Close (6) are at the bottom.

The dropdown menu shows the selected group 'Smith Dressage' (8) and the list of options: ABC Dressage, Green Acres Farm, Smith Dressage (9), and Suzy Smith.

The 'Stall Group' input field now contains 'Smith Dressage' (10).

OTHER FEES / PAYMENTS:

- Select the **1 Other Fees / Payments** tab.

EE Entry:

- The EE import provides the Other Fees and Payments data.
- Use the information for a Handwritten Entry to review/correct/update/verify the data.

Handwritten Entry:**2 OTHER FEES:**

- If you want the auto fees to apply to this entry, click the **3 Add Auto Fees** button.
- Using the **4 Description** drop-down arrow, add any other fees that are applicable to this entry.

5 PAYMENTS / CREDITS:

- Using the **6 Payment Type** drop-down arrow, select the payment type (Check, Credit Card, Cash, etc.) used by this entry.

Credit Card Payment:

- Using the **7 Credit Card** drop-down arrow, select the type of credit card (MasterCard, etc.).
- Using the **8 CC#/CK#** box, enter the credit card number.
- Using the **9 Exp** box, enter the expiration date of the credit card (MM/YY).

Check Payment:

- Using the **8 CC#/CK#** box, enter the check number.

Amount:

- Using the **10 Amount** box, enter the amount of the payment.

Total Payments:

- The amount paid will automatically be entered in the **11 Total Payments** box.

Balance:

- Any *balance due* will automatically be calculated and entered in the **12 Balance** box.
- Any *overpayment* will automatically be calculated and entered with (parentheses) in the **12 Balance** box.
- The balance is also automatically entered in the Summary tab.

- To print an invoice, click the **13 Print Invoice** button.
- Click **14 Close** to close the form.

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees Payments

2 Other Fees

Description	Qty	Rate	Extension
Office Fee (\$30)	1	30.00	30.00
Competitor Party (\$30)	1	23.00	23.00
Donations	1		

3 Add Auto Fees

4 Description drop-down arrow

Payments / Credits

Payment Type	Credit Card	CC# / CK#	Exp.	Amount

EE Tracking # Total Payments 0.00
Balance 498.00

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary Horse / Owner Rider / Trainer Coach / Team Class Entries Stabling Fees Other Fees Payments

5 Other Fees

Description	Qty	Rate	Extension
Office Fee (\$30)	1	30.00	30.00
Drug/Horse USEF	1	23.00	23.00
Donations	1		

6 Payment Type dropdown arrow

7 Credit Card dropdown arrow

8 CC# / CK# box

9 Exp. box

10 Amount box

Payments / Credits

Payment Type	Credit Card	CC# / CK#	Exp.	Amount
Check	American Express			

EE Tracking # Total Payments 0.00
Balance 498.00

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

11 Total Payments box

12 Balance box

13 Print Invoice button

14 Close button

EMERGENCY INFORMATION:

- After you have entered/reviewed/corrected/ verified the entry information, go back to the Summary tab.
- Click the **1 Edit Emergency Contact** button.
- The **2 Emergency Contact** form opens.
- Complete the information, which is provided on the EE and handwritten entry form.
- Click **3 Close**.

Emergency Contact 2

Name: Bob Jones

Telephone: 123-456-7890

Relationship: Friend

3 Close

Entry # 132
Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary | Horse / Owner | Rider / Trainer | Coach / Team | Class Entries | Stabling Fees | Other Fees / Payments

Horse Horse (Lookup) Pie in the Sky For Sale

Owner Owner Last1, First1 NEED Owner's Signature

Rider Rider (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Rider's Signature

DOB Age NEED Parent's Signature

Trainer Trainer (Lookup) Last1, First1 NEED Trainer's Signature

Coach Coach (Lookup) NEED Coach's Signature

Other Post Marked Confirmation Mailed *

Balance 0.00 Hold **1 4**

Entry Memo

EE Tracking # * If you are updating a rejected confirmation, clear the Confirmation Mailed box and upload again. An update email will be sent to the entrant(s). Also make sure you have either the rider or owner's email address entered. Entries that do not have either email address will not be uploaded.

Entry (Lookup) Upload Confirmations Close

NEED LIST:

- Click the **4 Edit Need List** button.
- The **5 Need List** form opens.
- Use the **6** drop-down arrow to see the list of built-in items. Select the appropriate item if it is on the list.
- If the appropriate items is not on the list, click the **7 Edit Need List Category** button.
 - Click the **8 Add Need List Category** button.
 - Type in the **9** item you want to add to the list.
 - Click **10 Close**.
 - The item is added to the list and will be available for all entries.
 - Use the **11** drop-down arrow to select the item for this entry.

Need List 5

Need Coach's Foreign License

Need Coach's Non-Member Affidavit

Need Owner's Foreign License

Need Owner's Non-Member Affidavit

Need Rider's Foreign License

Need Rider's Non-Member Affidavit

Need Rider's Qualifying Test Copies

Need Trainer's Foreign License

Need Trainer's Non-Member Affidavit

6

7 + - Close

Need List Category

Coggins **9**

8 + - **10** Close

Need List

Coggins **11**

+ - Close

CHAPTER II.15. DETAILS OF A FVD ENTRY > POST MARKED, BALANCE, ENTRY MEMO, HOLD, SUMMARY CHECK BOXES

POST MARKED: (optional)

- If you want to track the date you received an EE entry or the postmark date of a snail mailed entry, enter the date in the **1 Post Marked** box (MM/DD/YYYY format). (optional)

BALANCE: (auto-calculation)

- The **2 Balance** will be automatically completed by the FVD program after the classes and fees are entered.

ENTRY MEMO: (optional)

- Enter any **3 Entry Memo** necessary for this entry. For example, you may want to enter "Complete" if the entry is complete. If it is missing something, you may want to type the information here, as a reminder for you and the entrant. This text is included on the **Entry Confirmation Report** that is sent to the rider. (optional)

HOLD: (optional)

- When you click the **4 Hold** check box, it is checked. An annotation is on the Ring Steward's Report and the Day Sheets Scoring report. Its use indicates something must be settled in the show office before the ride or before the test and ribbon are provided.

SUMMARY CHECK BOXES:

Click to check the appropriate boxes:

- 1 For Sale:** If the horse is for sale, check the box (= yes the horse is for sale). This will be annotated in the show program. (optional)
- Signatures:** FVD helps you track missing signatures.
 - 2 Owner, Rider, Parent** (if applicable), **Trainer**, and **Coach** (if applicable) **Signatures** are **required** on the competition entry form. They can be copies, a FAX, a printed email attachment, or as part of the online entry. If the box is checked, it will appear as a deficiency on FVD reports.
 - Check the appropriate box:
 - = you NEED the signature.
 - = you have the signature.
- 3 Confirmation Mailed:**
 - When you click the **4 Upload Confirmations** button, this box is automatically checked () , letting you know an electronic confirmation was sent.
 - If you have an update to the entry so you want to send another entry confirmation:
 - Uncheck the **3 Confirmation Mailed** box.
 - Click another tab to save the uncheck.
 - Click the **5 Summary** tab. The check will remain gone.
 - You can now use **4 Upload Confirmations** again.

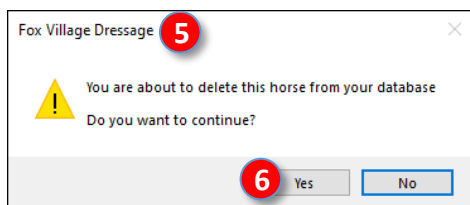
The screenshot shows the 'Entry' form for 'Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1'. The form includes fields for Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer, Coach, and Other. The 'Other' section has fields for Post Marked, Balance, and Entry Memo. There are checkboxes for 'For Sale', 'NEED Owner's Signature', 'NEED Rider's Signature', 'NEED Parent's Signature', 'NEED Trainer's Signature', 'NEED Coach's Signature', and 'Confirmation Mailed *'. A 'Hold' checkbox is also present. The 'EE Tracking #' field is at the bottom left. The 'Upload Confirmations' button is at the bottom right. Annotations 1-4 are placed on the Post Marked, Balance, Entry Memo, and Hold checkboxes respectively.

The screenshot shows the 'Entry' form for 'Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1' with the 'Summary' tab selected. The form includes fields for Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer, Coach, and Other. The 'Other' section has fields for Post Marked, Balance, and Entry Memo. There are checkboxes for 'For Sale', 'NEED Owner's Signature', 'NEED Rider's Signature', 'NEED Parent's Signature', 'NEED Trainer's Signature', 'NEED Coach's Signature', and 'Confirmation Mailed *'. A 'Hold' checkbox is also present. The 'EE Tracking #' field is at the bottom left. The 'Upload Confirmations' button is at the bottom right. Annotations 1-5 are placed on the 'For Sale', 'NEED Owner's Signature', 'NEED Rider's Signature', 'Confirmation Mailed *', and 'Upload Confirmations' button respectively.

CONGRATULATIONS! YOU HAVE COMPLETED AN ENTRY.

DELETE A HORSE:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Horses**.
- The **1 Horse/Owner** form opens.
- Select the horse by using the **2 Horse (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box).
- The horse's name will appear in the **3 Name** box.
- Click the **4 Delete Horse** button.
- A **5 Fox Village Dressage** warning message opens.
- Click **6 Yes**.
- The horse will no longer be in the HR.hdf file.
- The Owner is NOT deleted.

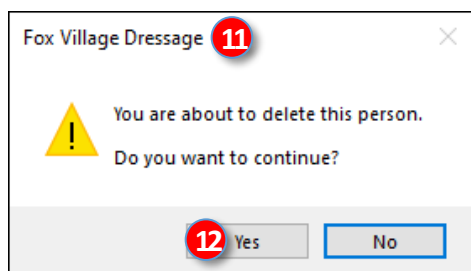


NOTE: You can also use this form to add or edit a Horse.

NOTE: If a Horse is part of an entry in this show, s/he cannot be deleted.

DELETE A PERSON (OWNER, RIDER, TRAINER, COACH):

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > People**.
- The **7 People** form opens.
- Select the person by using the **8 People (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box).
- The person's name will appear in the **9 Name** boxes.
- Click the **10 Delete Person** button.
- A **11 Fox Village Dressage** warning message opens.
- Click **12 Yes**.
- The person will no longer be in the HR.hdf file.



NOTE: If a Person (Owner, Rider, Trainer or Coach) is part of an entry in this show, s/he cannot be deleted.

NOTE: You can also use this form to add or edit a Person.



You need to inform the entrant that the entry has been received in a timely manner (or not) and also inform the entrant of any entry deficiencies that must be corrected before participation in the show. The entrant may be notified via any one or more of the following:

- A. FVD Upload Confirmations web service
- B. [Snail] Mail
- C. Email

FVD UPLOAD CONFIRMATIONS > SECRETARY OPENS THE SERVICE:

The FVD **Upload Confirmations** service sends an email to the rider/handler, owner, trainer, and coach (people). The email contains a link that opens a web page with all the entry information, including annotation of any deficiencies (missing Coggins, missing signature, etc.). The people respond to the show secretary, via the web page, that the entry is correct (Accept) or that the entry needs correction(s) (Reject) and use a notes section to communicate with the show secretary. The show secretary tracks the confirmation responses on the web site, updates the entry, and sends updated information.

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Entries**.
- The **1 Entry** form opens.
- Use the **2 Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box), select the entry for which you want to send a confirmation.
- Click **3 Upload Confirmations**.

NOTE: Upload Confirmations only uploads/updates entries for which the **Confirmation Mailed** check box is **NOT** checked.

= Upload confirmations will not upload/update an entry.

= Upload confirmations will upload/update an entry.

NOTE: After an entry is uploaded, the **Confirmation Mailed** check box is automatically checked. You will need to uncheck it if you want to resend a confirmation after updating an entry.

- A FVD **Upload Confirmations to Web** form opens.
- Click **Upload Now**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** form verifies the confirmations were uploaded.
- Click **OK** to close the form.

- The people (rider/handler, owner, trainer, and coach) receive a **FVD Confirmations [E]Mail**.
- They click on the **link**.

FVD Confirmations Mail

To Rider@email.com

The show secretary has uploaded your confirmation.
You can view the confirmation by clicking on the link below.

<http://www.foxvillage.com/fvdconfirmation/confirmation.aspx?en=6845208C-0178-4F25-86FB-A06C4B761809>

If the link above does not work, copy and paste the link in your browser to view the page.

Disclaimer: Regardless of accepting the confirmation, the entry is subject to the terms in the prize list.

PLEASE DO NOT REPLY TO THIS EMAIL ADDRESS



FVD UPLOAD CONFIRMATIONS > ENTRANT VIEWS ENTRY INFORMATION:

NOTE: Unfortunately, not all entrants view the Confirmations Email. Hopefully, over time, entrants will become accustomed to opening and responding to the email.

2015 Blue Horse Dressage Show
June 6, 2015
Entry # 102

Entry Confirmation - Please review the following information and confirm below.
 Suzy Secretary - 123-456-7890

Horse Information		
Name: HorseName	Height: 16.3	Birth Country: BirthCountry
Breed: Hanoverian	Sire: SireName	Year of Birth:
Sex: Gelding	Dam: DamName	Breeder: BreederName
Color: Bay	Dams Sire: DamSireName	Passport #: Passport #

Information	Horse	Rider	Owner	Trainer	Coach
Name:		FirstName LastName	FirstName LastName	FirstName LastName	FirstName LastName
Address:		1234 Street Address	1234 Street Address	1234 Street Address	1234 Street Address
City/ST/Zip:		City, ST ZipCode	City, ST ZipCode	City, ST ZipCode	City, ST ZipCode
Country:		USA	USA	USA	USA
Telephone:		### ### ###	### ### ###	### ### ###	### ### ###
E-mail:		Rider@email.com	Rider@email.com	Rider@email.com	Rider@email.com
Citizenship:		USA	USA		
Rider Status:		Adult Amateur			
	Horse USEF #	12345	12345	12345	12345
	Horse USDF #	67890	67890	67890	67890
Need Signature:		No	No	No	No
Need Coggins:	No				
Need Parent Signature:				No	
StallGroup:					

Additional Need List						
Class	Day	Class Name	Test Name	Qual/Div	Need FS Doc	Amount
132 O	Saturday	USEF Third Level Test 2 O/BLM	Third Level, Test 2 2015	No	No	\$45.00
133 O	Saturday	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/GAIG	Third Level, Test 3 2015	Adult Amateur	No	\$55.00

Stabling Fees			
	Rate	Qty	Amount
Shavings - \$8/bale		\$8.00 4	\$32.00
Stabling Horse for Show - \$120/show		\$120.00 1	\$120.00
Stabling Tack for Show - \$120/show		\$120.00 1	\$120.00

Other Fees			
	Rate	Qty	Amount
Drug/Horse USEF		\$16.00 1	\$16.00
Night Watch - \$15/entry (mandatory)		\$15.00 1	\$15.00
Office Fee - \$30/entry		\$30.00 1	\$30.00

Payments					
Class Fees	Stable Fees	Other Fees	Total Fees	Payments	Amount Due
\$100.00	\$272.00	\$61.00	\$433.00	\$0.00	\$433.00

Global Memo
 This memo appears in entry confirmations sent to riders.

Confirmation Log
 Secretary | 12/6/2014 12:08:48 PM | UPLOADED:

Confirmation

Accept (Everything is perfect)

Reject (No, I want to change something or something is not correct)

Your Name

Notes to Secretary (If you are rejecting the entry, please describe briefly and explicitly as possible the reason why)

Submit

Disclaimer: Regardless of accepting the confirmation, the entry is subject to the terms in the prize list.

If you do not want to use the web service, or the rider does not have an email address, you can print and snail mail entry confirmations to competitors.

SNAIL MAIL NOTIFICATION:

- To print a confirmation mailer for the one entry that you just completed, with the entry open, click the **1** **Print Confirmation** button.
- The **Entry Confirmation Mailer** form opens.
- Select **Self-Mailer**.

Entry # 132

2020 Blue Horse Dressage Show

June 20, 2020

Entry Confirmation - Please review the following information
Contact: suzy secretary at suzysecretary@gmail.com or 123-456-7890

Horse Information		Owner		Trainer		Coach	
Name	Pie in the Sky	Height	15.2	Birth Country	USA		
Breed	QH	Sire	Clouds in the Sky	Year of Birth	2011		
Sex	Gelding	Dam	Prissy as Pie	Breeder	Pie Stud		
Color	Fino	Dam's Sire	Pie is Tasty	Passport #			
Information	Horse	Rider	Owner	Trainer	Coach		
Name	First1 Last1	Mary Smith	First1 Last1				
Address	5678 Main Street	1234 Elm St.	5678 Main Street				
City/ST/Zip	Anytown, ST 12345	Anytown, ST 12345	Anytown, ST 12345				
Country	USA	USA	USA				
Telephone	1234567890	123-456-7890	1234567890				
E-mail	First1Last1@gmail.com	OwnerEmail@gmail.com	First1Last1@gmail.com				
Citizen/ship	USA						
Rider Status	Adult Amateur						
USEF #	12345	36346	12345	36346			
USDF #	34567	65277	23456	65277			
Need USEF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Need USDF	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			
Need Safe Sport	<input type="checkbox"/>						
Need Signature	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/>			
Need Coggins	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>			<input type="checkbox"/>			Need Parent's Signature <input type="checkbox"/>
Need Vaccines	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>						
Mail Group							
Class:	95.00	Stable:	350.00	Other:	53.00	Total:	498.00
Payments:	0.00	Amount Due:	498.00				

This is a message that entrants see when they enter your show online. It can be entered now or later.

Memo to entrant:

Class	Day	Class Name	Test Name	Qual/Div	Need FS Doc
103 O	Saturday	Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG	Training Level, Test 3 2019	No	<input type="checkbox"/>
113 O	Saturday	First Level Test 3 Open GAIG	First Level, Test 3 2019	Adult Amateur	<input type="checkbox"/>

www.EventAge.com - Licensed to Leslie Neagle

2020 Blue Horse Dressage Show
3967 Red Street
Anytown, ST 12345

First1 Last1
5678 Main Street
Anytown, ST 12345
USA

Confirmation

Entry # **132**

Pie in the Sky / First1 Last1

Summary | Horse / Owner | Rider / Trainer | Coach / Team | Class Entries | Stabling Fees | Other Fees / Payments

Horse	Horse (Lookup) Pie in the Sky	<input type="checkbox"/> For Sale
Owner	Owner Smith, Mary	<input type="checkbox"/> NEED Owner's Signature
Rider	Rider (Lookup) Last1, First1	<input type="checkbox"/> NEED Rider's Signature
	DOB <input type="text"/> Age <input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> NEED Parent's Signature
Trainer	Trainer (Lookup) Last1, First1	<input type="checkbox"/> NEED Trainer's Signature
Coach	Coach (Lookup)	<input type="checkbox"/> NEED Coach's Signature
Other	Post Marked <input type="text" value="4/20/2020"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Confirmation Mailed *
	Balance <input type="text" value="498.00"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hold <input type="checkbox"/>
	Entry Memo <input type="text" value="Memo to entrant."/>	

EE Tracking # * If you are updating a rejected confirmation, clear the Confirmation Mailed box and upload again. An update email will be sent to the entrant(s). Also make sure you have either the rider or owner's email address entered. Entries that do not have either email address will not be uploaded.

1 **Upload Confirmations** | Close

- Review the mailer to ensure all the entry information was entered correctly.
- Fold the mailer into thirds, with the address showing.
- Tape, apply a stamp, and mail.

RECOMMENDATION: Print this report and include it in the entry packet as the first page of the packet. This report covers most items of the entry; it serves as an excellent entry summary and as an excellent document to hand update as deficiencies are corrected.

EMAIL CONFIRMATION NOTIFICATION > EMAIL CONFIRMATION:


- You may choose to send a personal email to notify the entrants of the status of the entry.
- Ensure the email SUBJECT is very specific to the show so entrants are more likely to open it.
- I send personal emails for all entries with deficiencies as some entrants are more likely to open a personal email.
- Open the **Entry Confirmation Mailer**.
- Save the report as a PDF file.
- Email the rider with the report PDF file as an attachment.
- Check the **Confirmation Mailed** check box.

- Horses and riders can get injured or ill, which prevents them from participating in the show; therefore, their entry may be **scratched** before the show or during the competition. This chapter covers scratches that occur before scheduling.
- USEF GR912 and GR407 cover the management of scratches:
 - In the **Prize List**, show management must publish its policies regarding scratches and the refund (or not) of fees.*
 - If an entry is scratched from the competition prior to competing, show management must either refund the collected **USEF and Drug Fee** to the competitor, or they must submit the fee to the USEF.*


FULL REFUND BEFORE ENTRY IN THE FVD PROGRAM:

- If the entry has not been entered into the FVD program and the Prize List provides for a full refund:
 - EE Online Entries:** Process a refund through EE. Destroy or file the entry, if it was printed.
 - Mailed Entries:** Return the entry, including the check, to the submitter. Alternately, advise the competitor that you will shred the check and recycle the entry packet.
- Since there is no data in the FVD program, you do not need to edit the program.

FULL REFUND AFTER ENTRY IN THE FVD PROGRAM:


- If the entry has been entered into the FVD program and the Prize List provides for a full refund, return the entry, including the check, to the submitter. Alternately, advise the competitor that you will shred the check and recycle the entry packet.
- Since there is data in the FVD program, you must edit the program.
- Open the entry you want to FULLY refund.
- Click the **Delete Entry** button. 

PARTIAL REFUND AFTER ENTRY IN THE FVD PROGRAM > DELETE RIDES:

- If the entry has been entered into the FVD program but the Prize List provides for a partial refund, you need to edit the program to reflect the refund. This example will delete all fees except the office fee.
- Open the entry you want to PARTIALLY refund.
- DELETE CLASSES:
 - Click the **Class Entries** tab.
 - To select a class/ride to be deleted, click the box/arrow to the left of the class #. The box turns black.
 - Click the **Delete Class Entry** button to delete the ride from that class. 
 - A **Fox Village Dressage** form opens to verify that you wish to delete the entry [ride].
 - Click **Yes**.
 - Repeat for each of the entry's class/rides that must be removed.
- DELETE STABLING FEES:
 - Using the same procedure as for classes, delete the Stabling Fees.
- DELETE OTHER FEES:
 - Using the same procedure as for classes, delete the Other Fees. In this example, the office fee is not deleted.
- FVD calculates the refund due (original payment – deleted fees = balance due (\$148 in this example).
- If you want to print an accounting, click the **Print** button on the **Other Fees / Payments** tab.

	In this Example
Original Payment(s)	\$178
Non-refunded Fee (Office Fee) = \$30	\$30
Balance = Deleted Fees = Refund Due	-\$148

After Fees Deleted	
Total Payments	178.00
Balance	-148.00



Close Show is used to close your show so no more entries will be accepted online through EE.

- Click **1** [Equestrian Entries Integrated Online Tools](#) > **Close Show** button.
- The **2** **Entries Close Date, Time and Time Zone** are automatically reset to the current date and time.
- The **3** **Late Entries Close Date, Time and Time Zone**, if previously entered, are automatically removed.

Main Menu

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Show Office | Scoring | Reports | Breed Show Reports

Welcome to the Show Office

- Show Information
- Show Preferences
- Show Fees
- Payment Types
- Credit Card Types
- Stalls
- Stall Groups
- Classes
- Teams
- Entries**
- Horses
- People
- Test Durations
- Test Editor
- Scheduling
- Income
- Expenses
- Check List

Your license renewal date is 8/1/2020.

Fox Village Dressage Online Tools (Free)

Register Show | Upload Confirmations | Upload Ride Times | Upload Results

Equestrian Entries Integrated Online Tools (Free)

Publish Show | Import Online Entries | **Close Show**

Publish Show

Welcome to the Publish Show Process.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the publish show process.

Prize List URL:

Show URL:

Online Entries Only: Select if you require 100% online entries

Stabling included in entry fee:

Stabling Open Date *:

Stabling Close Date *:

Entries Open Date *:

2 Entries Close Date *:

Entries Close Time *:

Entries Close Time Zone *:

Do you accept late entries? If yes, you must create a late entry fee

3 Late Entries Close Date *:

Late Entries Close Time *:

Late Entries Close Time Zone *:

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Horse, Owner, Rider, Trainer and Coach":

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Show Classes":

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Stabling":

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they choose "Custom Fees":

Custom message to entrants for the entry page where they attach entry documents (Signature Page, Coggins etc.):

Validate | Edit Show Information | Edit Show Preferences | * Required to publish show

By checking this check box, you agree that the information in the reports is correct.

Equestrian Entries Login

User Name:

SCHEDULING CONSIDERATIONS**SCHEDULING CONSIDERATIONS > INTRODUCTION:**

- Scheduling is the process by which you determine the sequence of classes in each ring (blocking the rings) and the sequence of rides within each class. Specific USEF rules must be followed. The person scheduling the show often needs to be creative to fit all riders' rides in a manner that will follow the rules and create an organized and pleasant show.
- Some of the scheduling steps cannot be accomplished by a computer – they require human input. Scheduling is therefore more of an art than a science.
- For USEF/USDF shows, the tests in each class must be run as a contiguous block. For example, all the Class 101 rides must be scheduled together, all the Class 113 rides must be scheduled together, etc. FVD helps you schedule in this manner.
- The only exception to contiguous rides in a class is for a rider that has multiple rides on different horses or a rider in two classes that conflict with each other (avoid this if you can). For example, a class may have four rides and two of the rides involve one rider on two horses. To provide adequate time between the rides (USEF rule is 50 minutes between two ride on different horses), one ride will have to be scheduled out of sequence.

SCHEDULING CONSIDERATIONS > JUDGE HOURS (USEF DR126.1.d.)

- A **judge** may officiate (judge) **8 hours** in a day, exclusive of breaks and lunch. You may ask a judge if s/he will continue beyond their 8 hours of officiating. Some will agree, some will agree but will charge punitive overtime fees, and some will not agree. Get this in writing (an email is fine). Check with the judges early enough so you can hire a part-time judge, if necessary.
 - Judges must have a **break or lunch every 2 hours**.
 - **Breaks** should be **10 to 15 minutes**. [15 minutes is expected unless additional breaks are provided to optimize the schedule]
 - **Lunch** should be **45 to 60 minutes**. [60 minutes is expected]
- [The **show** may operate **16 hours** in a day, including breaks, but additional judges are required.]

SCHEDULING CONSIDERATIONS > WHICH JUDGES CAN JUDGE WHICH CLASSES: (USEF GR10-C)

- **Senior (S) Judges:** Can judge all dressage tests.
- **Registered (R) Judges:** Can judge Intro, Training, Second, Third and Fourth Levels. Cannot judge FEI Dressage Tests for 5- and 6-year-old horses. May judge FEI Junior Tests, FEI Pony Tests, FEI Children's Tests, FEI Para-Equestrian Dressage Tests, FEI and USEF Dressage Tests for 4 year old horses, and USEF and FEI Eventing Dressage Tests at all levels.
- **Recorded (r) Judges:** Can judge Intro, Training, First, and Second level classes; cannot judge Third Level and above. Cannot judge FEI or USEF Dressage Tests for 4 and 5 year old horses or in FEI Pony Tests. May judge FEI Para-Equestrian Dressage Tests equivalent to Second Level or below. May officiate in Eventing Competitions at the Intermediate Level or below.
- **Learner (L) "Judges":** Cannot judge in USEF licensed / USDF recognized shows but may accompany a judge if formally requested.

BLOCK YOUR RINGS TO ACCOMMODATE THESE RULES

SCHEDULING CONSIDERATIONS > OTHER CONSIDERATIONS:

- **Judge Locations:** A judge may be moved to another ring if necessary, but it is smarter to keep them in a ring for 2-3 classes. If you need to move a judge, allocate time in the schedule.
- **Class Variety:** If possible, give each judge a variety of class levels – this makes their day more interesting.
- **Judge Variety:** If possible, schedule classes of the same level with different judges so riders can have a variety of judges (and more easily qualify for regional championships). For example, if you have a two-day show, schedule Test 3 with judge 1 on day 1 and with judge 2 on day 2.
- **Class Day:** The show prize list specifies which classes will be held on which days. If at all possible, do not change the day on which a class is held. If management changes the day a class is held and a rider is consequently unable to ride in the class, management is required to refund the entrant's fees. If the day on which a class is held is changed, in the FVD program you must go back to class setup and enter the change.
- **Upper Level Classes:** If needed, schedule the upper level classes in the morning, which will usually have better weather conditions for these strenuous tests.
- **Musical Freestyles:** Schedule all musical freestyles together, preferably in an indoor arena. This makes it easier to manage the sound system and makes it less likely the music will bother other rides. Ensure the music does not hinder any other rings. Also ensure the schedule allows time for equipment set-up and testing.
- **Timing/Sequence of Tests of the Same Level:** Riders often ride two sequential tests of the same level. Therefore, if possible, sequence the tests to allow these rides without a long span of time between rides. For example, don't schedule First Level Test 1 early in the morning and First Level Test 2 late in the afternoon. If possible, schedule First Level 1 before First Level 2 so riders can ride a progression of tests.
- **Warm-Up:** Consider the levels that will be in the warm-up at the same time. Lower level horses/riders can be intimidated by upper level horses/riders and upper level riders may be annoyed by lower level riders.
- **Small Arena:** Para-equestrian Grade I and II tests must be in a small arena. Introductory Level A, B and C tests should be in a small arena. All Training Level tests can be in a small arena but avoid a small arena for Training Level Test 3. Schedule small arena classes together and time them for minimal disruption to other arenas during rearrangement of the arena. Provide time in the schedule for ring work.
- **Harrow Break:** If you have one or more adjacent show rings, do not schedule a harrow break in one arena while the other arena has rides – schedule the rings so harrowing can be done in both rings during a similarly scheduled lunch.

SCHEDULING STEPS:

1. Review the Pre-schedule Report (By Class)
2. Split Classes (if Needed)
3. Block the Classes in the Show
4. Enter Rings and Assign Rings to Each Class
5. Enter Judges and Assign Judge(s) to Each Class
6. Assign Ride Times
7. Break/Lunch
8. Conflict Resolution
9. Check Judge Hours
10. Review Day Sheets Report


STEP 1. REVIEW THE SCHEDULING (BY CLASS) REPORT:**PRE-SCHEDULE REPORT (BY CLASS):**

- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Pre-Show > Pre-Schedule Report (by Test)**.
- The **Pre-Schedule Report (by Test)** opens.
 - This report shows the initial selection of day, classes, total [number of] rides in a class, and class duration.
 - Look at the number of rides in each class. **If a non-championship class has more than 25 rides, the class must be split to smaller classes. This must be done before you block the show.**
 - If desired, print the report.

STEP 2. SPLIT CLASSES (IF NEEDED):**SPLIT CLASSES > HELPFUL HINTS**

- It is best to **split classes before blocking the show and assigning ride times**; otherwise, you must adjust your schedule.
- You can combine or split by **Rider Status**; for example, you can have an Open class and a separate AA/JR/YR class at the same level. If you have enough riders, you can have separate Open (= Professional & USEF NM), AA, and JR/YR classes at the same level. Etc.
- If you plan to split by **Rider Status** (Open, AA, JR/YR), you must have previously entered the **Rider Status** when entering rider information. See [Rider](#).
- Example:
 - Class **103.0** is too big – there are **15 Open, 10 AA, and 10 JR/YR** riders, for a total of **35 riders**.
 - You decide to have a class for Open riders (**15 riders**) and a separate class for AA/JR/YR riders (**20 riders**).
 - Your Class **103.0** will remain as the **Open** class; the new Class **103.3** will be the **AA/JR/YR** class.
- To help you track classes, you may want to keep your **Open** classes as the original number (**102.0**, etc.) and number your **AA/JR/YR, AA, JR/YR**, etc. classes as your derivative number classes (**102.1, 102.2**, etc.).
- Some shows prefer smaller classes so more riders can have the pleasure of taking a ribbon home. For example, **Class 103.0 Open** has 20 riders – 7 Open, 6 AA, and 7 JR/YR. You are not required by USEF to split this class. But you can split the class to **Class 103.0 Open** (7 riders), **Class 103.1 AA** (6 riders), and **Class 103.2 JYR** (7 riders).

SPLIT CLASSES > PROCEDURE:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Classes**.
- The **Class** form opens.
- Using the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow or type-in box, select the class you want to split (in this example, Class 103.0).
- COPY THE CLASS:
 - Click the **View Class Copy** button. 
 - The **Class Copy** form opens.
 - Your original class number, 103.0 in this example, is automatically entered in the **Original Class Number** box.
 - Type your new class number, 103.3 in this example, in the **New Class Number** box.
 - Click on **OK**.
- EDIT ORIGINAL CLASS:
 - Using the **Class (Lookup)** box or drop-down arrow, open the **(Original) Class Number** (in this example, 103.0).
 - Edit **Text** to reflect the difference between the classes. In this case for this class, the text remains the same.
- EDIT NEW CLASS:
 - Using the **Class (Lookup)** box or drop-down arrow, open the **(New) Class Number** (in this example, 103.3).
 - Edit **Text** to reflect the difference between the classes. In this case, the text is now **103.1** as this class will have Adult Amateur (**AA**) riders.
- USE CLASS SPLITTER:
 - Using the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow, select the original class that you are splitting. In this example, it is **103.0**.
 - Click the **Class Splitter** button. 
 - The **Class Splitter** form opens.
 - Using the **left Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow or type-in box, select the original class text (in this example, **103.0 Open**).
 - Using the **right Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow or type-in box, select the new class (in this example, **103.3 AJY**).
 - You can now view entries in both classes in the **Class Splitter** form. [You will see entries in class 103.1 when you move entries to it. See below.]
- MOVE RIDERS TO NEW CLASS
 - To move an AA rider from **103.0 Open** to **103.3 AJY**, click on the **empty white box** to the left of the first AA rider's name (the white box turns black with a white arrow) and click the **right arrow**.
 - This moves the selected horse/rider to the new class.
 - If you accidentally move the incorrect rider to the new class, use the **left arrow** to move them back to the Open class.
 - Repeat for all other horse/rider pairs to be moved to the new class.
 - You have now split the classes with only **Open** riders in Class **103.0** and **AJY** riders in Class **103.3**.
 - Click **Close** to return to the **Class** form.

STEP 3. BLOCK THE CLASSES IN THE SHOW:

BLOCK THE SHOW > INTRODUCTION:

- Now that your entries are finished, with all the riders/horses entered in their classes, you need to “block” the show. Blocking the show refers to arranging each **class** (each **block of rides**) into a show ring and time frame that abides by USEF rules and distributes the classes in a manner best suited for the judges, the riders/horses, and the show in general. After you block the show, you schedule the ride times, which determines your show schedule.
- The computer program can only do so much to help you block your show. Unfortunately, a little bit of human brain power is necessary for this task. Three blocking methods are described – the **Brown Paper Method**, the **Scheduling Sheets Method**, and the **PowerPoint Method** (or other graphics program method).

BLOCK THE SHOW > BROWN PAPER METHOD:

- MATERIALS:
 - Large piece of **brown wrapping paper** or a similar product. Alternately, a **magnetic bulletin board** and some magnetic strips that can be cut and taped to the back of paper (to hold them in place).
 - **Construction paper in various colors, colored dots.**
 - Chose a paper color for each type of class (for example, yellow for JR classes, green for YR classes, blue for AA classes, and pink for Open classes), or
 - Choose a paper color for each level, or
 - Choose a paper color for each level with dots of different colors for JR/YR, AA, and Open classes, or
 - Chose a paper color for each judge type, or
 - Any other method you may choose.
- PREPARE THE PAPER:
 - Draw **vertical lines** every 2 inches to make one column per ring per day.
 - Draw **horizontal lines** every 2 inches to make rows for each hour of the show day, plus 1 hour before and 1 hour after. This provides ½ inch for each 15 minutes.
 - Rule in 10-15-minute **breaks** every two show hours and a minimum of 45 minutes for **lunch**. This will remind you to include breaks and lunch.
- BLOCKING THE CLASSES:
 - Select the construction paper colored for the first class and cut it into two-inch strips.
 - Using the printed **Pre-Schedule Report (by Test)** as a guide, check how long the first class is and cut the strip to match. For example:
 - A 2-hour, 15-minute class would be a 2 1/4" long strip.
 - A 42-minute class would be about 3/4 inch.
 - Label the strip and set it into place on the brown paper. To balance days, classes, and judges, you always have to shift paper strips, which makes something else shift, etc. Therefore, using a “movable” method of adhering the paper strips on the brown paper is advisable:
 - Scotch tape is not the best choice.
 - Thumbtacks on cork.
 - Magnetic strips (the most mobile).
 - Ensuring you follow the rules and considerations in [Scheduling Considerations](#), repeat for each class.
 - When the classes do not fit, you must shift around until you get an appropriate schedule.
 - Continue until you have each class “blocked.”
 - Now that you have it arranged, FASTEN IT DOWN SO IT WILL NOT SHIFT!

NOTE: Judges are not assigned until the classes are set; however, since some classes will require an S judge; some classes can have an S or an R judge; and some class can have an S, R or r judge; you may want to designate an **S ring(s)** and put FEI classes in that ring(s); designate an **R ring(s)** and put TR, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and 4th classes in that ring(s); and designate an **r ring(s)** and put TR, 1st, and 2nd level classes in that ring(s). This ensures you will not have to move your judges around too much, if at all. This will need to be balanced as you block the classes, so judges get variety in levels and riders get variety in judges.

BLOCK THE SHOW > SCHEDULING SHEETS METHOD > PREPARE CLASS STRIPS:

- Print two copies of the Pre-Schedule Report (by Class) – one will be used as a reference and the other will be used for scheduling blocks.
- Cut the classes on one **Pre-Schedule Report (by Class)** into horizontal **strips** corresponding to each class. Include the **Total Rides** and the **Total Minutes for Class** in the strip.
- If desired, using different colored highlighters, highlight each level with a different color, and/or highlight each division (Open, AA, JR/YR) with a different color.
- If desired, write the judge type(s) (S, R, r) allowed for the class.

BLOCK THE SHOW > SCHEDULING SHEETS METHOD > SCHEDULING SHEETS:

- The **Scheduling Sheets** are located in the FVD User Manual **Appendices**. There are six sheets as follows:
 - *Class Scheduling Sheet > 2-152 Minutes.*
 - *Class Scheduling Sheet > 154-304 Minutes.*
 - *Class Scheduling Sheet > 306-456 Minutes.*
 - *Lunch Scheduling Sheet > 45- and 60-Minutes.*
 - *Break Scheduling Sheet > 15- and 10-Minute.*
 - *Show Scheduling Sheet.*
- Determine the **Total minutes for Class** for the first class. In the above example, the class has **105** minutes.
 - If the class has ≤ 152 minutes, print **Class Scheduling Sheet > 2-152 Minutes**.
 - If the class has > 152 minutes but ≤ 304 minutes, also print **Class Scheduling Sheet > 154-304 Minutes**.
 - Etc.
- Cut the **Scheduling Sheets** to correspond to the number of minutes for the class. If more than one sheet is needed, tape the sheets together.
- Tape the **Pre-Schedule Report (by Class) Class Strip** to the corresponding prepared **Scheduling Sheet(s)**, to create a **Strip/Sheet** combination (see diagram).
- Repeat for all classes for the day so each class has a **Strip/Sheet** combination.

Class: 112.0 - USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBLM Ring: 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX

119	Mooooooooo Floor	Kooooooooo Booooooooo	7.5
123	Mooooooooo Tooooooooo	Rooooooooooooo	7.5
127	Looooooooo Aooooooooo	Booooooooo	7.5
129	Booooooooo Booooooooo	Wooooo-X	7.5
130	Kooooooooo Tooooooooo	Tooooo Oo Noo Tooooo	7.5
138	Kooooooooo Eoooooooooooooooooooo	Fooooooooo	7.5
139	Sooooo Rooooooooo	Doooooooooo	7.5
142	Tooooooooo Hooooooooo	Sooooooooo Wooooo	7.5
149	Nooooooooo Nooooooooo	Boooooooooo Aooooo	7.5
153	Eooooo Qooooooooo	Cooooo	7.5
155	Booooo Aooooooooo	Gooooo	7.5
168	Rooooo Nooooo	Moo Pooooooooooooo	7.5
181	Dooooo Mooooo	Cooooo	7.5
182	Nooooo Tooooooooo	Roooooooooo	7.5
Total Rides: 14			Total minutes for Class: 112.0 - USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBLM 105.0

Pre-Schedule Report (by Class) Class Strip taped to the Show Scheduling Sheet

**Class Scheduling Sheet > 2-152 Minutes
Cut to 105 Minutes**

Strip/Sheet for First Class

105 min

STEP 4. ENTER AND ASSIGN RINGS:

ENTER RINGS IN FVD:

- Now that you have blocked your show, you know the rings for each class. You need to add this information to the classes.
- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Classes**.
- The **Class** form opens.
- Click the **1 Edit Rings** button.
- The **Ring** form opens.
- Enter the names for each ring (example: 1, Indoor, 1 Indoor, etc.).
- Click **Close**.

ASSIGN RINGS TO EACH CLASS:

- You are returned to the **Class** form.
- Use the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow or type-in box, select the class for which you want to assign a ring.
- Using the **2 Ring** box drop-down arrow, select the ring number and/or name for the class, as determined during the **Block the Show** procedures.
- The **Ring #** is now entered in the **Ring** box.
- Continue assigning the rings until all classes are assigned a ring.
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.

Class

Class Number: 1.0 Text: 1 Closed

Class Name: USDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR

Default Test: Introductory Walk-Trot Test A 2019

USEF Code: 1598

AHA Code:

Date: Saturday, June 20, 2020

Ring: 2

Standard Fee: 35.00 Qualifying Fee: 50.00

Prize:

Sponsor: Class Sponsor

Report Style: Standard and Breed

Max Ribbons: 6 Exclude from eScores

Online Entries (Equestrian Entries)

Level Type: Exempt Non-Members Only

Test of Choice:

Qualify: No Q Open AA JR/YR Other

FEI eScores Information

Ring

1
2
*

Class (Lookup)

Close

5. ENTER JUDGES AND ASSIGN JUDGE(S) TO EACH CLASS:

ENTER JUDGES:

- Now that you have blocked your show, you know the judge(s) for each class. You need to add this information to the classes.
- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Classes**.
- The **Class** form opens.
- Click on the **1 Edit Judges** button.
- The **Judge** form opens.
- Enter the judge, including:
 - First Name
 - Last Name (Rating, State), for example **Smith (S,VA)**.
- To add a judge, click on the **Add Judge** button.
- When all judges are added, click **Close**.

ASSIGN JUDGES:

- You are returned to the **Class** form.
- To select the **class** for which you want to assign the judge(s), use the **Class (Lookup)** down-arrow (or type-in box).
- To select the **Judge at C**, click the **2 Judge at C** drop-down arrow and click the judge's name, as determined during the **Blocking the Show** procedures.
- The name is now in the **Judge at C** box.
- If applicable, repeat for judges at E, H, M, and B.
- Select the next class and enter the judge(s) for that class.
- Continue until all classes have been assigned a judge in all positions.
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.

The screenshot displays the 'Class' form with the following details:

- Class Number:** 1.0
- Class Name:** USDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR
- Default Test:** Introductory Walk-Trot Test A 2019
- USEF Code:** 1598
- AHA Code:** [Empty]
- Date:** Saturday, June 20, 2020
- Ring:** 2
- Standard Fee:** 35.00
- Qualifying Fee:** 50.00
- Report Style:** Standard and Breed
- Max Ribbons:** 6

The 'Judge at C' dropdown menu is open, showing the following options:

- No
- Bxxxxx (S, ST), Sxxx
- Exxxxx (S, ST), Bxxxxxx
- Vxxxxx (R, ST), Nxxxxx

The 'Judge' form is open, showing the following fields:

- First Name:** [Empty]
- Last Name:** [Empty]
- FEI eScores Information:** [Empty]

Red circles and arrows highlight the '1 Edit Judges' button and the '2 Judge at C' dropdown menu.

STEP 6. ASSIGN RIDE TIMES:

SELECT FIRST GROUP OF CLASSES:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Scheduling**.
- The **Scheduling** form opens, on which you choose the class numbers for the classes you want to schedule.
- You can schedule up to eight classes at a time.
- A separate form opens for each class; therefore, the number of classes you can schedule at one time depends upon the size and resolution of your computer monitor: (see FVD User Manual > OPEN TWO COPIES OF ONE SHOW FOR SCHEDULING for a method to schedule more than eight classes).
 - Smaller monitor / lower resolution = fewer classes
 - Larger monitor / higher resolution = more classes.
- Using the sequence entered in your **Show Scheduling Sheet**, and the **1 Class #** drop-down arrows or type-in boxes, enter the first group of class numbers, in order, on which you wish to work. These should be the first classes in the first ring.
- Click **OK**.

Scheduling

Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # View Conflicts Date

153.0 152.0 151.0 132.0 [] [] [] [] No [] [] OK Close

1 1 1 1

Class Text	Class Name
1.0	USDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR
2.0	USDF Introductory Level Test B Open NR
3.0	USDF Introductory Level Test C Open NR
11.0	OPPORTUNITY USEF Training Level Test 1 Op
12.0	OPPORTUNITY USEF Training Level Test 2 Op
101.0	USEF Training Level Test 1 Open
102.0	USEF Training Level Test 2 Open CBLM
103.0	USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG
111.0	USEF First Level Test 1 Open
112.0	USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBLM
113.0	USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAIG
121.0	USEF Second Level Test 1 Open
122.0	USEF Second Level Test 2 Open CBLM
123.0	USEF Second Level Test 3 Open GAIG
131.0	USEF Third Level Test 1 Open

- **2 Schedule** windows open for all selected classes, in the sequence in which you entered them in the **Scheduling** form.

Scheduling

Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # View Conflicts Date

153.0 152.0 151.0 132.0 121.0 [] [] [] [] [] No [] [] OK Close

2 2 2 2 2

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
153.0	Allen & Associa	Saturday	
152.0	Allen & Associa	Saturday	
151.0	Allen & Associa	Saturday	
132.0	Allen & Associa	Saturday	
121.0	Allen & Associa	Saturday	

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
192	Bxxxxxxx	E.	GP
114	Txxx	L.	GP

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
196	Dxxxxxxx	C.	11
173	Mxxxx	S.	11

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
126	Bxxxxxx	I.	PSG
177	Dxxxx	E.	PSG
108	Exxxxxxx	C.	PSG
131	Gxxxxxx	J.	PSG
154	Axxxxxxx	B.	PSG
161	Pxxxx	K.	PSG
172	Sxxxx	D.	PSG
122	Sxxxx	C.	PSG
174	Mxxxx	S.	PSG

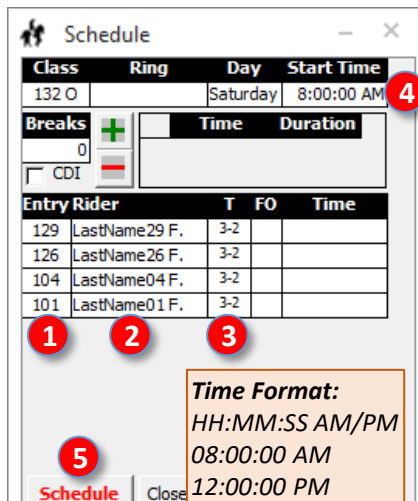
Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
188	Bxxxxxxx	M.	3-2
176	Hxxxx-xxxx	K.	3-2
115	Rxxxxxx	L.	3-2
128	Lxxxx	S.	3-2
171	Cxxxxx	A.	3-2

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
185	Mxxxx	L.	2-1
189	Rxxxx	R.	2-1
118	Hxxxxxx	S.	2-1
157	Exxxxxxx	C.	2-1
184	Kxxxx	E.	2-1

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > ENTER START TIME:

- The FVD program lists the **1** Entry numbers, **2** Rider names, and **3** Test abbreviation.
- Enter the **4** Start Time of the first class using hour, minute, seconds, and AM or PM.
 - For hours less than two digits, enter a 0 then the correct number; for example, 08:00:00 AM is 8 o'clock in the morning.
 - You must enter AM or PM or some riders may be riding after dark!

NOTE: When the **Schedule** button is red, it must be clicked before you leave the form. Clicking **Schedule** causes a recalculation of the ride times in the class after you have made some changes. If you do not click the red **Schedule**, your changes will not take effect. This is also important when you add or delete breaks.



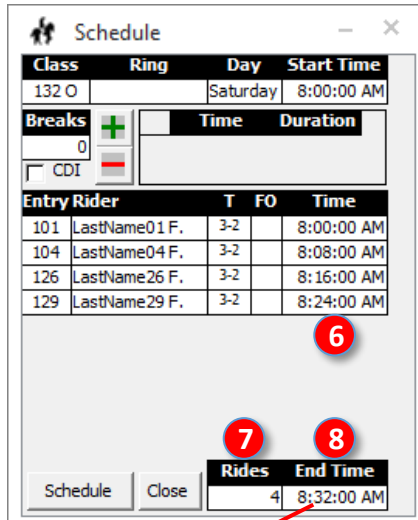
Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
132 O		Saturday	8:00:00 AM

Entry	Rider	T	FO	Time
129	LastName29 F.	3-2		
126	LastName26 F.	3-2		
104	LastName04 F.	3-2		
101	LastName01 F.	3-2		

Time Format:
HH:MM:SS AM/PM
08:00:00 AM
12:00:00 PM

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > SCHEDULE THE CLASS:

- When you change data in a Schedule form, the **5** Schedule button text turns red. Click the red **5** Schedule button (the text will turn from red to black).
- The FVD program fills in the **6** Time that each ride will start, based on the test durations in the FVD program.
- The **7** # of Rides and **8** End Time for the class is automatically entered.
- If needed/desired, enter a break or lunch, as explained later in [Break/Lunch > Add a Break/Lunch](#). It is recommended you do this now as, if you wait until you schedule an entire ring, you will have to go back and adjust all the times.



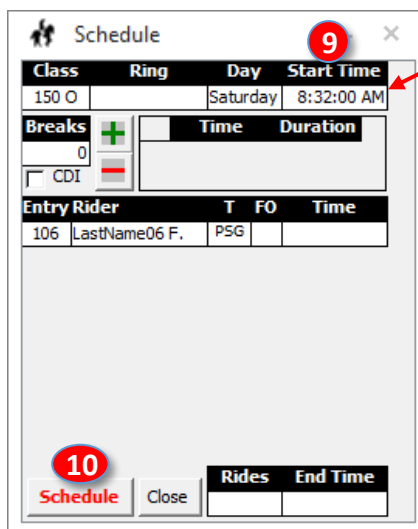
Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
132 O		Saturday	8:00:00 AM

Entry	Rider	T	FO	Time
101	LastName01 F.	3-2		8:00:00 AM
104	LastName04 F.	3-2		8:08:00 AM
126	LastName26 F.	3-2		8:16:00 AM
129	LastName29 F.	3-2		8:24:00 AM

Rides: 4, End Time: 8:32:00 AM

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > NEXT START TIMES:

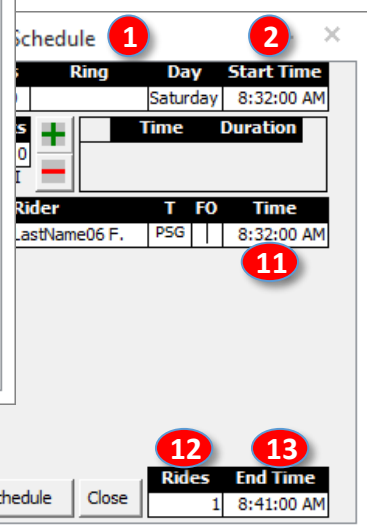
- Now go to the **Schedule** form for the next class in your sequence.
- Type in the **8** End Time from the previous class in the **9** Start Time box.
- Click the **10** Schedule box (the text will turn from red to black). This will fill in the **11** [ride] times that each rider is to ride.
- The **12** # of Rides and **13** End Time for the class is automatically entered.
- If needed/desired, enter a break or lunch, as explained later. It is recommended you do this now as, if you wait until you schedule an entire ring, you will have to go back and adjust all the times.
- Repeat, using the next group of classes you want to schedule in a ring.
- When the classes in Ring 1 have been scheduled, schedule Ring 2, etc.
- Repeat until all classes in all rings are preliminarily scheduled.



Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
150 O		Saturday	8:32:00 AM

Entry	Rider	T	FO	Time
106	LastName06 F.	PSG		

Rides: , End Time:



Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
150 O		Saturday	8:32:00 AM

Entry	Rider	T	FO	Time
	LastName06 F.	PSG		8:32:00 AM

Rides: 1, End Time: 8:41:00 AM

STEP 7. BREAKS AND LUNCH:

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > BREAKS / LUNCH > USEF RULE: (USEF DR126.1.d.1. and 2.)

- Judges must be given at least a 45-minute lunch break and at least a 10-minute break every 2 hours. This means they judge for **2 hrs** (or less), have a 10-15 min break, judge for **2 hrs** (or less), have a 45-60 min lunch, judge for **2 hrs** (or less), have a 10-15 min break, judge for **2 hrs** (or less), then the day is done.
- This gives them no more than **8 hrs** of judging and 65 to 90 min of break/lunch, for a 9 hr 5 min to 9 hr 30 min day.

BREAK/LUNCH > ADD A BREAK/LUNCH > BREAK/LUNCH WITHIN A CLASS:

- Breaks and lunch must be scheduled "by hand." They can be scheduled within a class or between classes, depending upon the schedule that you are developing.
- First schedule the class.
- Decide before which ride in the class you wish to add a break and note that time. For example, if the judge started judging at 8:00 AM, you need a break that starts no later than 10:00 AM. Looking at the schedule, the closest time before 10:00 AM is 9:56 AM. This is the time the break will start.
- Click the **1 Add Break** button.
- The **2 Add Break** form opens.
- Enter the **3 Time** the break should start. In this example, it is 9:56:00 AM.
- In the **4 Duration** box, enter the duration of the break in minutes (at least 10 minutes for a break and at least 45 minutes for lunch). In this example, it is 15 min.
- In the **5 Description** box, type a short description of the break, such as BREAK 10 MIN, BREAK 15 MIN, LUNCH 45 MIN, etc. I use capital letters and the minutes so the break and time are obvious on reports.
- Click **6 OK**.
- The **Add Break** form will close and the break has been added.
- Click **7 Schedule**.
- This will **8** reschedule the class, adding the break (and the term **BREAK**), and give you a new class **9 End Time**.

NOTE: The times of the subsequent classes/rides (in a different Schedule form) do not automatically adjust; therefore, if you have already scheduled subsequent classes/rides, **you must sequentially enter the new Start Time(s) for the next class(es), thereby rescheduling each ride in each class following the class that you just rescheduled.**

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
142 O		Saturday	9:32:00 AM

Breaks	+	Time	Duration
0			

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
110 LastName10 F.	4-2		9:32:00 AM
119 LastName19 F.	4-2		9:40:00 AM
105 LastName05 F.	4-2		9:48:00 AM
115 LastName15 F.	4-2		9:56:00 AM
117 LastName17 F.	4-2		10:04:00 AM

Rides End Time
5 10:12:00 AM

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
142 O		Saturday	9:32:00 AM

Breaks	+	Time	Duration
1		9:56:00 AM	15.0

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
110 LastName10 F.	4-2		9:32:00 AM
119 LastName19 F.	4-2		9:40:00 AM
105 LastName05 F.	4-2		9:48:00 AM
115 LastName15 F.	4-2		9:56:00 AM
117 LastName17 F.	4-2		10:04:00 AM

Rides End Time
5 10:12:00 AM

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
142 O		Saturday	9:32:00 AM

Breaks	+	Time	Duration
1		9:56:00 AM	15.0

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
110 LastName10 F.	4-2		9:32:00 AM
119 LastName19 F.	4-2		9:40:00 AM
105 LastName05 F.	4-2		9:48:00 AM
BREAK 15 MIN			9:56:00 AM
115 LastName15 F.	4-2		10:11:00 AM
117 LastName17 F.	4-2		10:19:00 AM

Rides End Time
5 10:27:00 AM

Add Break

Time	Duration	Description

OK Cancel

Add Break

Time	Duration	Description
9:56:00 AM	15.0	BREAK 15 MIN

OK Cancel

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > BREAKS / LUNCH > BREAK/LUNCH BETWEEN CLASSES:

- First schedule the class after which you want to schedule a break or lunch.
- Note the **1 End Time** of the class. In this example, it is 12:15:00 PM. This is a good time for a lunch break as the judge's morning break probably ended around 10:15:00 AM (though this varies for each show/ring).
- Click the **2 Add Break** button.
- The **3 Add Break** form opens.
- Enter the **4 Time** the break should start. In this example, it is 12:15:00 PM (enter all the digits and PM).
- Click in **5 Duration** box and enter the duration of the break in minutes (at least 10 minutes for a break and at least 45 minutes for lunch). The example has a 60-minute lunch break.
- Click in the **6 Description** box and type in the type of break. In this example, it is **LUNCH**.
- Click **7 OK**.

Add Break **3**

Time	Duration	Description
12:15:00 PM 4	60.0 5	LUNCH 60 MIN 6

7 OK Cancel

- The **Add Break** form will close, **8 LUNCH** is added at the end of the class at 12:15:00 PM, and **9 Schedule** turns red. However, the **10 End Time** has not yet been updated.
- Click **9 Schedule**.
- The Break has now been scheduled and a new **11 End Time** is automatically entered. Use this new end time to start your next class.
- If later classes have already been scheduled, reschedule them to reflect this break.

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
30		Saturday	11:57:00 AM

Breaks **+** **2** **Time** **Duration**

Entry	Rider	T	FO	Time
123	LastName23 F.	IC		11:57:00 AM
107	LastName07 F.	IC		12:03:00 PM
127	LastName27 F.	IC		12:09:00 PM

Rides **End Time**

3	12:15:00 PM 1
---	----------------------

Schedule **Close**

127 **8** **LastName27 F.** **IC** **12:09:00 PM**

LUNCH 60 MIN			12:15:00 PM
--------------	--	--	-------------

9 Schedule **Close** **10**

Rides	End Time
3	12:15:00 PM

127 **LastName27 F.** **IC** **12:09:00 PM**

LUNCH 60 MIN			12:15:00 PM
--------------	--	--	-------------

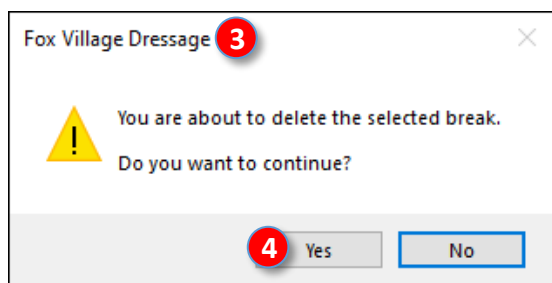
Schedule **Close** **11**

Rides	End Time
3	1:15:00 PM

NOTE: You can also schedule breaks/lunch between classes by starting the next class 10-15 min (break) or 45-60 minutes (lunch) later than the end of the previous class. However, with this technique, *****Break***** does not appear on the **Day Sheets** and the break/lunch times are not included on the **Judge Schedule Report** or the **Harrow Report**. Therefore, this technique is not recommended.

ASSIGN RIDE TIMES > BREAKS / LUNCH > DELETE A BREAK / LUNCH:

- You may need to delete a break if you must change your schedule due to excess judging time, rider conflicts, etc.
- Click on the **1** white box w black arrow to the left of the break that you want to delete. The box will turn black and the arrow will turn white.
- Click on the **2** Delete Break button.
- A **3** Fox Village Dressage warning form opens.
- Click on **4** Yes.



- The **5** BREAK is now gone and the **6** Schedule button is now red; however, the **7** End Time has not yet updated.
- Click on **6** Schedule (the text will change from red to black).
- The **8** End Time has now changed. Use this as the new start time for the next class.
- If later classes have already been scheduled, reschedule them to reflect this break deletion.
- When you are finished click the **Close** button at the right of the scheduling form; this returns you to the **Main Menu**.

The 'Schedule' window displays the following data:

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
30		Saturday	11:57:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
1	12:15:00 PM	60.0

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
123 LastName23 F.	IC		11:57:00 AM
107 LastName07 F.	IC		12:03:00 PM
127 LastName27 F.	IC		12:09:00 PM
[BREAK 15 MIN]			12:15:00 PM

Rides	End Time
3	1:15:00 PM

NOTE: A frustrating aspect of scheduling occurs when lunch must be scheduled when there are only a few rides remaining in a class. Riders, who are usually not aware of USEF judge scheduling requirements, usually complain. If your show schedule allows, you may want to schedule two 10-minute breaks in the morning, which lets you schedule lunch after the class ends. This will give you happy judges and happy riders. As an alternative, you can contact the judge and ask permission to schedule the lunch a bit late; however, this should only be done as a last resort.

STEP 8. CONFLICT RESOLUTION:

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > USEF RULE (DR126.1.b.5.):

- If a **rider** has less than **50 minutes** between the start of two rides on different horses, there is a **conflict**. FVD conflict resolution works to resolve these conflicts.

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > OTHER CONSIDERATIONS:

- Although there is no USEF class rule, also look for conflicts with one rider on one horse. In this example, the rider is riding the same horse but there is only 18 minutes between the start of the first and second rides, which may not be enough time. Both types of conflicts are handled the same way.

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > VIEW RIDER CONFLICTS:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Scheduling**.
- The **Scheduling** form opens.
- To view Rider conflicts, using the **1 View Conflicts** drop-down arrow, select **Rider**.
- Select the **Date**.
- Click **OK**.

The screenshot shows the 'Scheduling' window with a dropdown menu for 'View Conflicts'. The menu options are: No, Rider (highlighted with a red circle and '1'), Trainer, Coach, Horse, and Class. The 'Date' field is also visible.

- The **Rider Conflicts** form opens. Riders with conflicts will have a check mark in the **2 Conflict** column.
- To only view the riders with conflicts, click **3 Filter Conflicts**.

The screenshot shows the 'Rider Conflicts' window with a table of conflicts. The table has columns: Rider, Entry #, Class, Class Name, Ring, Day, Time, Conflict, and Elapsed Min. A red circle with the number '2' highlights the 'Conflict' column, which contains checkmarks for rows with conflicts.

Rider	Entry #	Class	Class Name	Ring	Day	Time	Conflict	Elapsed Min.
LastName02, FirstNan	102	112 O	USEF First Level Test 2 O/BLM	2 West Arena	Saturday	9:02:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName02, FirstNan	102	111 O	USEF First Level Test 1 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	4:43:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	461.0
LastName03, FirstNan	103	123 O	USEF Second Level Test 3 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:43:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName03, FirstNan	103	122 O	USEF Second Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:01:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18.0
LastName04, FirstNan	104	132 O	USEF Third Level Test 2 O/BL	2 West Arena	Saturday	8:08:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName04, FirstNan	104	133 O	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:41:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	213.0
LastName05, FirstNan	105	142 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:11:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName05, FirstNan	105	141 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 1 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	3:42:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	331.0
LastName06, FirstNan	106	150 O	FEI Prix St. Georges O/BLM/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	8:32:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName07, FirstNan	107	3 O	USDF Introductory Level Test	2 West Arena	Saturday	1:27:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName07, FirstNan	107	2 O	USDF Introductory Level Test	2 West Arena	Saturday	4:37:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	190.0
LastName08, FirstNan	108	158 O	FEI Grand Prix TOC O/BLM/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	4:07:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName09, FirstNan	109	112 O	USEF First Level Test 2 O/BLM	2 West Arena	Saturday	9:32:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName09, FirstNan	109	113 O	USEF First Level Test 3 O/GA	2 West Arena	Saturday	1:13:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	221.0
LastName10, FirstNan	110	142 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	9:39:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName10, FirstNan	110	141 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 1 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	3:34:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	355.0
LastName11, FirstNan	111	103 O	USEF Training Level Test 3 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	8:41:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName11, FirstNan	111	102 O	USEF Training Level Test 2 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	3:04:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	383.0

- Look at the first **4 Entry #** and the two **5 Class** numbers that share the conflict. In this example, **Entry #103** has a conflict between **Class 123 O** and **Class 122 O** with an elapsed time of only **6 18 minutes**. This is usually not enough time for two rides on the same horse.

The screenshot shows the 'Rider Conflicts' window with a table of conflicts. A red circle with the number '6' highlights the 'Elapsed Min.' column. A red circle with the number '4' highlights the 'Entry #' column, and a red circle with the number '5' highlights the 'Class' column. The row for Entry #103 is highlighted.

Rider	Entry #	Class	Class Name	Ring	Day	Time	Conflict	Elapsed Min.
LastName03, FirstNan	103	123 O	USEF Second Level Test 3 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:43:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName03, FirstNan	103	122 O	USEF Second Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:01:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18.0
LastName13, FirstNan	113	133 O	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName13, FirstNan	113	132 O	USEF Third Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:09:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	34.0
LastName13, FirstNan	113	133 O	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:33:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	24.0
LastName25, FirstNan	125	103.1 AA	USEF Training Level Test 3 A	2 West Arena	Saturday	1:46:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName25, FirstNan	125	102 O	USEF Training Level Test 2 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:23:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.0
LastName30, FirstNan	130	103.1 AA	USEF Training Level Test 3 A	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:00:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName30, FirstNan	130	102 O	USEF Training Level Test 2 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:30:30 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.5

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > FIX RIDER CONFLICTS:

- Select the conflicted class numbers in the **1** Scheduling > Class # boxes.
- Click **2** OK.

Scheduling

Class #	Class #	Class #	Class #	Class #	Class #	Class #	Class #	View Conflicts	Date
123.0	122.0							Rider	Saturday, June 20, 2020

OK Close

- View the **3** rider's position in each class.
- In this example, the rider is the **3** 2nd rider for Class #123 O and is the **4** 1st rider for Class #122 O.

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
123 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
0		

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
113 LastName13 F.	2-3		10:35:00 AM
103 LastName03 F.	2-3		10:43:00 AM

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
122 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:01:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
0		

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
103 LastName03 F.	2-2		11:01:00 AM
113 LastName13 F.	2-2		11:09:00 AM

- If possible, select an earlier ride time in the earlier class and/or a later ride time in the later class.
- In the earlier class (in this example, Class #123 O), place the earlier class position number (earlier ride time) in the conflicted rider's **5** FO (Forced Order) box (in this example, enter a 1 in the FO box).
- Click the **6** Schedule button (the text will change from red to black).

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
123 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
0		

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
113 LastName13 F.	2-3		10:35:00 AM
103 LastName03 F.	2-3	1	10:43:00 AM

Schedule Close Rides

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
123 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
0		

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
103 LastName03 F.	2-3	1	10:35:00 AM
113 LastName13 F.	2-3		10:43:00 AM

Rides	End Time
2	10:51:00 AM

Schedule Close

- The rider with a conflict is now in **7** position 1.
- If needed, repeat with the second class to move the rider **8** later in that class.
- Click **9** Close to close both Schedule windows.

Schedule

Class	Ring	Day	Start Time
122 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:01:00 AM

Breaks	Time	Duration
0		

Entry Rider	T	FO	Time
113 LastName13 F.	2-2		11:01:00 AM
103 LastName03 F.	2-2	2	11:09:30 AM

Rides	End Time
2	11:18:00 AM

Schedule Close

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > CHECK FOR RESOLUTION OF THE CONFLICT:

- In the **1** Scheduling form, click **2** OK.

Scheduling **1**

Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # Class # View Conflicts Date

123.0 122.0 [] [] [] [] [] [] Rider Saturday, June 20, 2020 **2** OK Close

- In the **3** Rider Conflicts form, click **4** Refresh.
- The form “refreshes” to include the change you just made.
- Scroll down to the rider in question (or click **5** Filter Conflicts to only view riders with conflicts) and see if the conflict has been resolved (unchecked). In this example, the conflict for entry **6** # 103 has changed from 18 minutes to **7** 34.5 minutes. This is sufficient for one rider on one horse but is not sufficient for one rider on two horses, which is why the **8** Conflict boxes are still checked (FVD automatically checks boxes if the Elapsed Time is ≤ 50 minutes or > XXXX***).

Rider Conflicts **3**

Rider	Entry #	Class	Class Name	Ring	Day	Time	Conflict	Elapsed Min.
LastName02, FirstNan	102	112 O	USEF First Level Test 2 O/BLM	2 West Arena	Saturday	9:02:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName02, FirstNan	102	111 O	USEF First Level Test 1 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	4:43:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	461.0
LastName03, FirstNan	6 103	123 O	USEF Second Level Test 3 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName03, FirstNan	103	122 O	USEF Second Level Test 2 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:09:30 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 34.5
LastName04, FirstNan	104	132 O	USEF Third Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	8:08:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName04, FirstNan	104	133 O	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:41:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	213.0
LastName05, FirstNan	105	142 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 2 O/B	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:11:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName05, FirstNan	105	141 O	USEF Fourth Level Test 1 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	3:42:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	331.0
LastName06, FirstNan	106	150 O	FEI Prix St. Georges O/BLM/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	8:32:00 AM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName07, FirstNan	107	3 O	USDF Introductory Level Test	2 West Arena	Saturday	1:27:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	
LastName07, FirstNan	107	2 O	USDF Introductory Level Test	2 West Arena	Saturday	4:37:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	190.0
LastName08, FirstNan	108	158 O	FEI Grand Prix TOC O/BLM/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:07:00 PM	<input type="checkbox"/>	

Filter Conflicts **5** Refresh **4** Close

Rider Conflicts

Rider	Entry #	Class	Class Name	Ring	Day	Time	Conflict	Elapsed Min.
LastName03, FirstNan	6 103	123 O	USEF Second Level Test 3 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:35:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName03, FirstNan	103	122 O	USEF Second Level Test 2 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:09:30 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	7 34.5
LastName13, FirstNan	113	123 O	USEF Second Level Test 3 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	10:43:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName13, FirstNan	113	122 O	USEF Second Level Test 2 O/A	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:01:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	18.0
LastName13, FirstNan	113	133 O	USEF Third Level Test 3 O/G	2 West Arena	Saturday	11:33:00 AM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	32.0
LastName25, FirstNan	125	103.1 AA	USEF Training Level Test 3 AA	2 West Arena	Saturday	1:46:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName25, FirstNan	125	102 O	USEF Training Level Test 2 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:23:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	37.0
LastName30, FirstNan	130	103.1 AA	USEF Training Level Test 3 AA	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:00:00 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
LastName30, FirstNan	130	102 O	USEF Training Level Test 2 O	2 West Arena	Saturday	2:30:30 PM	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	30.5

View All Refresh Close

- If not resolved, repeat the conflict resolution process to widen the spread between ride times.
- If it cannot be resolved by changing ride times, you have two options:
 - Reschedule your show.
 - Create a Rider Conflict (RC) Class (see next page).
 - Contact the rider to see if the conflict time is ok. This can be done via email, text, or phone call. Email or text is preferable as the rider’s return message is your written confirmation.
- Proceed down the list to the next rider with a checked conflict box.
- Open classes in conflict for the new rider.
- Repeat these steps for each rider with check marks in the conflict boxes.
- Conflict Resolution is also used to determine conflicts for:
 - Trainer:** Displays conflicts for a trainer who may need to be with two or more horses.
 - Coach:** Displays conflicts for a trainer who may need to be with two or more riders.
 - Horse:** Displays conflicts for a horse that may have more than one rider.
 - Class:** Displays conflicts (scheduling errors) whereby two classes overlap in one ring or there is a lapse of time between two classes in one ring.
- Re-select scheduling, proceed with conflict resolution for the next day(s) and repeat all steps above.
- If you had to move any classes during Conflict Resolution, go back to your blocking sheet and make the changes made during the conflict resolution process.

CONFLICT RESOLUTION > TEMPORARY RIDER CONFLICT CLASS:

- There will be times when you cannot resolve a rider's conflict with the previous techniques. An example is a class with only three or four rides, and one rider has two rides on two horses in the class. To fix this type of conflict, you create a **Temporary Rider Conflict Class (RC Class)** that lets you schedule one ride out of sequence with the balance of the class.
- In this example, we have a Training 2 class with four rides. One rider has two horses in the class. Since training 2 provides 7.5 minutes per ride, if the rider is the first and last rides in the class, the second ride will start 22.5 minutes after the start of the first ride. This is not enough time to change horses, much less warm-up the second horse.
- Procedure:
 - Using the **1 View Class Copy** button, create a new class that is a copy of the USEF Training Level Test 2 class. It might be named **Training Test 2 RC**, where the RC indicates it is a **Temporary Rider Conflict Class**.
 - Using the **2 View Class Splitter** button, move the conflicted rider into the RC class.
 - Schedule your show as usual. Ideally, schedule the RC class BEFORE the balance of the class. For example, the RC ride might be at 8:00:00 AM and the balance of the class might start at 10:00:00 AM. In this manner, the other riders do not have to wait for the conflicted ride to be completed.
 - The morning of the show, AFTER Day Sheets have been printed and BEFORE the original class is scored and placed, using the **1 View Class Splitter** button, move the conflicted ride back into the original class.
 - Score and place the original class in the usual manner.
 - Finally, if desired, delete the RC class; however, this is not required as it is now an empty class so is not seen on most reports.

STEP 9. CHECK JUDGE HOURS:

CHECK JUDGE HOURS > USEF RULE:

- Show management is responsible for complying with USEF rules and may be fined if the rules are not followed.
- **USEF DR126.1d.(1) and (2)**
 - A judge may not be on the show grounds in an official capacity longer than **10 hours**.
 - A judge may officiate **8 hours** in a day, exclusive of breaks and lunch. You may ask a judge if s/he will continue beyond their 8 hours of officiating. Some will agree, some will agree but will charge punitive overtime fees, and some will flatly refuse. Check with the judges early enough so you can hire a part-time judge, if necessary.
 - Judges must have a **break or lunch every 2 hours**.
 - **Breaks must** be at least **10 minutes**; 15-minute breaks are appreciated.
 - **Lunch** must be at least **45 minutes**; 60-minute lunches are appreciated.
- You need to look at how many hours you have scheduled for each judge (if you have too many hours you will need to reschedule, get permission from the judge, or hire a second judge for the ring).
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During-Show > Judge Schedule**.
- The **Judge Schedule Report** opens.
- This report counts **1 Total Time for Day**, including breaks/lunch that are listed on the **Day Sheets** but not breaks/lunch that are not listed on the **Day Sheets**. Therefore, if you used this latter technique, you would need to add time for these breaks/lunch.

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1							
Judge Schedule							
Judge/ Day		Start Time	End Time	Duration	Class	Class Name	Ring Station
Bxxxxxx Exxxxx (S, ST)							
Saturday, June 20, 2020							
				#Error	555	FEI Junior Team Test	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
				#Error	244	FEI Junior Individual	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
8:00:00 AM	8:18:00 AM			18 min.	153.0	FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
8:18:00 AM	8:54:00 AM			36 min.	152.0	FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
8:54:00 AM	10:25:00 AM			1 hr., 31 min.	151.0	FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
10:25:00 AM	11:13:00 AM			48 min.	132.0	USEF Third Level Test 2 Open CBLM	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
11:13:00 AM	11:50:30 AM			38 min.	121.0	USEF Second Level Test 1 Open	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
11:50:30 AM	12:51:30 PM			1 hr., 1 min.	123.0	USEF Second Level Test 3 Open GAIG	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
12:51:30 PM	2:36:30 PM			1 hr., 45 min.	112.0	USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBLM	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
2:36:30 PM	2:43:30 PM			7 min.	170.0	Pony Cup TOC Open CBLM GAIG	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
2:43:30 PM	2:59:30 PM			16 min.	3.0	USDF Introductory Level Test C Open NR	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
2:59:30 PM	3:13:30 PM			14 min.	101.0	USEF Training Level Test 1 Open	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
3:13:30 PM	4:10:00 PM			57 min.	180.0	USEF TOC Open CBLM GAIG (for Class 181 entries)	1 Xxxxxxxxxxxx C
Total Time for Day				8 hr., 10 min.			

1

Includes judging time and breaks/lunch included in the schedule. This cannot be more than 10 hours.

STEP 10. CHECK DAY SHEETS REPORT:

- Finally, open the Days Sheets Report CDI or Day Sheets Report Standard and methodically review all the ride times and breaks to ensure there are not errors.

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > TIME OF NOTIFICATION:

- By convention (but not USEF rule), riders should know their ride times **about a week before the first class.**

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > METHODS:

- Once you have established your show's ride times, you can provide them to the competitors in four methods:
 - **FVD Web Site:** Post ride times using the FVD **Upload Ride Times and & Results to Web** service.
 - **Your Web Site:** Save ride times as PDF files and post on your web site.
 - **Email:** Save ride times as PDF files and email to competitors.
 - **Snail Mail:** Print ride times and snail mail to competitors (not covered in this manual)

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > UPLOAD RIDE TIMES TO FVD WEB SITE:

- You must first register your show with FVD. See [REGISTER A SHOW WITH FVD](#).
- Click **Main Menu > Fox Village Dressage Online Tools > Upload Ride Times.**
- The **Upload Ride Times & Results to Web** form opens.
- Click **Click here to view Ride Times & Results website.**
- The **Fox Village Dressage Online Entries, Ride Times and Results** web page opens.
- Results can be viewed **By Class, By Rider** and **Scratch.**
- Using the **Year** and **State/Province** drop-down arrows, find your show.
- Navigate through this page to familiarize yourself with its features and functions.
- Click **X** to close the web site.
- Click **Upload Now** to upload your ride times.
- A **Fox Village Dressage information** form opens to let you know your ride times have been uploaded.
- Click **OK.**
- To generate URLs to post links to the information on your web site, click **Generate URLs.**
- The URLs for your results **By Class, By Rider** and **Scratches** are inserted into the boxes.
- Click each **Click here to view** to see the information linked by the URL.
- Copy and paste each URL to your web site to provide links to the information on the FVD web site.
- Alternatively, email the links to all the riders.
- Click **Close** to return to the main menu.
- See [UPLOAD SHOW RESULTS TO THE WEB](#) for information on streaming live results during the show.

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > SAVE FVD REPORTS:

- There are two FVD reports commonly used to provide ride times to competitors:
 - [Rider's Schedule Report](#)
 - **Day Sheets Standard (or CDI) Report**
- Open each of these reports and save them as a PDF files.

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > POST THE FVD PDF REPORTS:

- In your usual manner, post the saved **Rider's Schedule Report** and the **Day Sheets Standard Report** to your organization's web site or your show's website.

RIDE TIME NOTIFICATION > EMAIL THE FVD PDF REPORTS:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > E-mails to Clipboard.**
- The **E-mails to Clipboard** form opens.
- Select the people to whom you want to email the ride times.
- Click **OK.**
- In your usual manner, email the PDF files as attachments.

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > TEST COUNT REPORT:

- The **Test Count Report** lets you know how many of each dressage test you need for your show.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Pre-Show > Test Count Report**.
- The **Test Count** report opens.
- Click **Print** to print the report, as in **Day Sheets Report > Use, Print**.
- Click **Close Print Preview** to close the report.
- Using the **Test Count Report**, determine how many copies of each test you need.
- Increase the count by at least 10% to have extra tests on hand for last minute changes, reference copies for the judges, etc.

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > ONLINE DRESSAGE TEST COMPUTER FILES:

- Computer files for the dressage tests are available from the USDF, USEF, and FEI web sites. [Eventing tests must be purchased via the USEA web site.]
- Show Management prints the tests for show purposes.
- The tests are rewritten every few years and updated/corrected frequently, so it is best to **use the files posted on the web sites** every time you print dressage tests.
- Links to dressage tests:
 - **USEF/USDF Dressage Tests:** [Click here](#) to obtain the 2019 USEF/USDF tests via the USDF web site.
 - **FEI Dressage Tests:** [Click here](#) to obtain the 2015 FEI tests via the FEI web site.
 - **FEI Para Equestrian Dressage Tests:** [Click here](#) to obtain the 2013 FEI PE tests via the FEI web site.
 - **USEA Dressage Tests:** [Click here](#) to order test sheets.

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > PAPER SIZE AND COLORS:

- In the USA, dressage tests are printed on 8 ½ x 14 paper.
- Although no longer required, printing different test levels/types on different colored paper makes finding tests easier, particularly while in the scoring section. The following are the standard colors with links to Amazon.com (AM) and OfficeSupply.com (OS):
 - **Introductory** - white (can be purchased anywhere!)
 - **Training** – pink ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - **First** – blue ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - **Second** – yellow ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - **Third** – lavender ([click here](#) Staples)
 - **Fourth** – green ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - **FEI** – ivory ([click here](#) AM) ([click here](#) OS)
 - **Eventing** – gray ([click here](#) AM)

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > PRINT DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS:

- Print the tests sheets in your usual manner.

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > PRINT FVD TEST SHEET LABELS:

- You have four options for dressage test labels:
 - **Standard Label / Standard Size (4" x 2")** – sorted by Date / Ring / Ride Time.
 - **Standard Label / Small Label (4" x 1-1/3")** – sorted by Date / Ring / Ride Time.
 - **CDI Label / Standard Size (4" x 2")** – sorted by Date / Class / Entry # as ride times are assigned later.
 - **CDI Label / Small Size (4" x 1-1/3")** – sorted by Date / Class / Entry # as ride times are assigned later.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Pre-Show > Test Labels**.
- The **Test Labels** form opens.
- Using the drop-down, select the **Date** for which you want to print the labels.
- The form gives you the choice of judge location to be printed. First select the **Judge at C**. (After printing out this set of labels, repeat for judges at other locations, if applicable.)
- Click **OK**.
- The **Test Labels** report opens.
- Print the labels in your usual manner.

PREPARE DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS > AFFIX THE LABELS:

- Affix the labels to the dressage test sheets.

STABLING > TOTAL STABLE REPORT:

- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During-Show > Total Stable Report**.
- The **Total Stable Report** opens. It is sorted by **Stall Group** (entries with no Stall Group are first) then by **Rider Last Name**.
- The last page of the report provides **total # of stalls for each day** and **total # of bales of bedding** (assume more bedding will be requested during the show).

STABLING > MAKE STALL ASSIGNMENTS:

- Using a Stall Layout Plan for the facility (you will need to get the specific stall numbers and location from the facility owner/operator or from past shows), make a tentative stall assignment sheet by hand.
- Ensure you:
 - Keep requested **Stall Groups** together.
 - Place **stallions** in stallion proof stalls.
 - **Mares** and **stallions** should not be in adjacent stalls.
 - Do not use stalls that need repair, etc.

STABLING > ENTER STALL NUMBERS IN FVD:

- If not already done, you need to enter the stall number for each of the stalls you may use at the show facility. This can be done during **Edit a Show Template > Stalls**, during **Set Up a New Show > Stalls**, or after the stalls have been assigned by hand.
- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Stalls**.
- The **Stalls** form opens.
- Using the **Add Stall** button, enter the numbers of all the stalls.
- To ensure the stall numbers sort numerically, for stall 1-9, enter them as 01-09 (if you have over 99 stalls, use 001-099).
- Click **Close** when you have entered all the stalls.

STABLING > ASSIGN STALL NUMBERS:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Entries**.
- The **Entry** form opens.
- Select the first entry for which you want to assign a stall.
- Click on the **Stabling Fees** tab.
- Using the **Stall #** drop-down arrow, select the assigned horse Stall # (and the tack stall #, if requested).
- Repeat until all entries that have requested stalls (horse stalls and tack stalls) have them assigned in the FVD program.
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.
- Open the **Total Stable Report** to check your assignments.

STABLING > PRINT STABLE CARDS AND TACK STALL CARDS:

- After you have assigned the stall and tack stall numbers in the FVD program, you can print the **3" x 5" Stable / Stabling Cards** or **2" x 4" Stable / Stabling Labels**. They are fastened to the stalls so riders know they are using the correct stall.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During Show > Stable Cards**.
- The **Stable Cards** form opens.
- First select **Stabling Cards** to create cards for horse stalls. (If you want small cards, click **Small**).
- Click **OK**.
- The **Stabling Cards** report opens.
- Examine the report for errors, etc.
- Print the report.
- Before the show, affix the cards to the applicable stalls.

RIDER PACKET LABELS/SHEETS > TYPES OF RIDER PACKETS LABELS/SHEETS:

- When they check-in with the show office, riders receive a packet containing their bridle number, show program, and other inserts determined by show management. The FVD program creates labels or sheets for the rider packets.
- You have a choice of three types of **Rider Packet Labels**:
 1. **Packet Labels (Detail)**: Label that details entry deficiencies that must be corrected. 3½" X 5" Label (Avery 5168)
 2. **Packet Labels (Standard)**: Label that has just the Entry #, rider name, and horse name. 4" X 2" Label (Avery 5163)
 3. **Packet Sheets**: Half sheet of paper with entry deficiency information; the paper is either inserted in the envelope or stapled to the front of the envelope. 8 ½" x 5 ½" Paper (Prints 2 per 8 ½" x 11" Sheet of Paper)
- Obtain a sufficient number of envelopes for the number of riders. Most shows use a 9" x 12" envelope. Many colors are available. A smaller sized envelope may be used if you do not have any large handouts.

RIDER PACKET LABELS/SHEETS > PRINT LABELS/SHEETS:

- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Pre-Show > Packet Labels (Standard)** or **Packet Labels (Detail)** or **Packet Sheets**.
- Review the report to ensure there are not errors.

RIDER PACKET LABELS/SHEETS > APPLY LABELS/SHEETS to RIDER PACKETS:

- Apply labels to rider packet envelopes & load with bridle number, program, & other items for the riders.
- Store the rider packets in alphabetical order, by rider last name, at the show office check-in desk.

NOTE: The **Rider Packet Labels/Sheets** do not include the stall number. To include the stall number on the rider packet, use **Stable Labels (Small)** that can also be attached to the **Rider Packets**.

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1	
Saturday, June 20, 2020	
Class: 153.0 Test: GP	
Q	
Entry # 192	
Horse: Nxxxx Q	
Rider: Exxx Bxxxxxxxxxx	Open
Time: 8:00:00 AM	
Ring: 1 Xxxxxxxxxxxxx	
Judge at C : Bxxxxxx Exxxxx (S, ST)	C

RIDER PACKET LABEL

Horse Name	Sex
Rider Name	Entry #
Stall Group Name	
Bedding: #	Stall: #

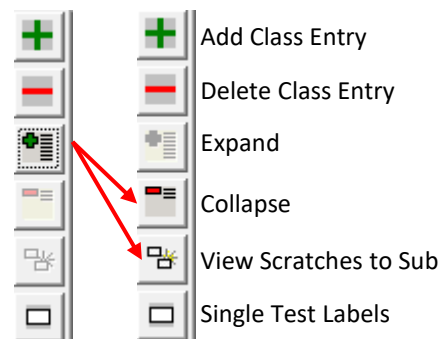
STABLE LABEL

SECTION III. DURING THE SHOW

CHAPTER III.1. SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES

SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > SCRATCH RIDE(S):

- There are always horses or riders that come up with something just before or during a show, requiring them to scratch (cancel) a ride in a class, or an entire show.
- Select **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Entries**.
- The **Entry** form opens.
- Using the **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box) select the **Entry #**.
- Click the **Class Entries** tab.
- Click on the **Expand** button.
- The **Collapse** and **View Scratches to Sub** buttons are now active.
- Click on the **Term Reason** drop-down arrow in the third row of the class/ride to be scratched.
- Select **Scratch**.
- Verify that **Scratch** is in the box.
- Repeat for each class in the entry to be scratched.
- The scratched rides will be annotated on the new Day Sheets, score sheets, and other FVD reports.
- Click **Close** to close the form and return to the **Main Menu**.
- Send a message to scoring, announcer, and judge that the ride(s) has/have been scratched.



REMEMBER TO INFORM SCORING, ANNOUNCER, AND JUDGE ABOUT THE SCRATCH

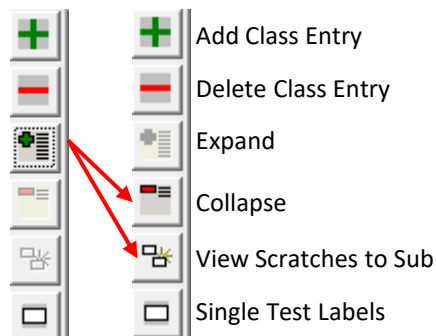
SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > SCRATCHES NOT SUBBED REPORT:

- Use the **Scratches Not Subbed Report** to keep track of scratched rides that are available to other riders. (Scratches that have not been **substituted** with another rider.)
- Select **Main Menu** > **Reports** > **During-Show** > **Scratches Not Subbed Report**.
- The **Scratches Not Subbed Report** opens.
- This report lists rides that have been scratched and are therefore available to other riders. It is sorted by day and then by ride time.
- When a scratched ride is filled in the FVD program, the ride is automatically removed from the **Scratches Not Subbed Report**.

NOTE: The list of scratched rides is also posted real-time on the FVD Upload Results feature (see [UPLOAD SHOW RESULTS TO THE WEB](#)).

CHAPTER III.1. SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES, CONT'D.**SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > OPEN THE ENTRY THAT WILL FILL THE RIDE:**

- Select **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Entries**.
- The **Entry** form opens.
- Use the **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box) to select the **Entry #** of the horse/rider pair that will fill the scratch.
- Look at the **Entry #** to verify that the correct entry has been selected.
- Click the **Class Entries** tab.
- The entry's current class/rides are displayed.
- Click the **Expand** button to display the class/ride details.

**SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > VIEW SCRATCHES TO SUB:**

- You can now see the **Day** and **Time** for each class/ride.
- Click the **View Scratches to Sub** button.
- The **Scratch - Sub** form opens.
- Using the scroll bar, find the class you want to fill.

SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > SELECT SCRATCH:

- Select the scratch to be filled by clicking the white box (it will turn black).
- Click **Sub**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** warning form opens.
- Click **Yes** to fill the scratch with this horse/rider pair ("sub this class entry" in FVD terminology).
- The added class is now listed for this entry.
- The class is no longer on the **Scratches Not Subbed** report.

SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > CORRECT QUAL:

- **VERY VERY IMPORTANT!**
- **If this is a GAIG Q class for which the qualifying fee was paid by both riders, you do not need to do anything.**
- **If the previous rider did not request a GAIG Q ride but the new rider wants a GAIG Q ride (and has paid the fee), click the **Qual/Div** drop-down arrow (or use the type-in box) and select **Yes**.**
- **If the previous rider had a GAIG Q ride but the new rider does not want a GAIG Q ride, click the **Qual/Div** drop-down arrow (or use the type-in box) and select **No**.**
- **If you do not edit Qual/Div, the Qual/Div status of the PREVIOUS rider carries over to the NEW rider, which could result in confusing errors!**

SCRATCHES AFTER SCHEDULING AND FILL SCRATCHED RIDES > TEST SHEET LABEL:

- If you have not yet sent test sheets to the rings, you may want to print a label for the subbed test.
 - Click the white box adjacent to the new class entry (the box turns black).
 - Click the **Single Test Labels** button.
 - The **Test Labels** form opens.
 - Select the letter corresponding to the arena position/judge for which you desire a label (this is usually letter C).
 - Click **OK**.
 - Print the label and affix to the test.
- Alternately, particularly if the test in the judge booth, send the information to the judge. The scribe can hand-write the changes on the original label.

REMEMBER TO INFORM SCORING, ANNOUNCER, AND JUDGE ABOUT THE FILLED SCRATCH

After the closing date / scheduling and during the show, the following entry changes may be needed:

1. Rider substitution for an already entered horse/rider combination.
2. Horse substitution for an already entered horse/rider combination.
3. Late entry for a new horse/rider combination (see FVD User Manual)

RIDER SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED RIDER > CHANGE RIDER:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Entries**.
- Using the **Entry (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box), select the **Entry #**.
- If the sub rider is NOT already in your FVD database, click the **Add Rider** button and follow the instructions in [Rider](#).
- Using the **Rider (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or type-in box), select the name of the sub rider.
- Select the **Rider / Trainer** tab and ensure the sub rider's information is complete and current.

RIDER SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED RIDER > UPDATE CLASSES:

- Select the **Class Entries** tab.
- Review the class entries and make any necessary changes for the new rider:
- For example, for GAIG Q rides, rider1 may have NOT requested a GAIG Q ride (No) but rider2 may request a GAIG Q ride (Yes).

RIDER SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED RIDER > UPDATE FEES/PAYMENTS:

- To update fees, select the **Other Fees > Payments** tab.
- Make necessary changes. Examples of new fees may be USEF and/or USDF non-member fees, entry **Change Fee** (not all shows charge this fee), etc.
- Check the new balance in the **Balance** box.
- Collect and enter any new **Payments / Credits**, after which the balance should be \$0.00 again.

HORSE SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED HORSE > CHANGE HORSE:

- Proceed as for [Rider Substitution for an Already Entered Rider](#), except for the horse.

HORSE SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED HORSE > CHANGE DATA:

- Select the **Horse / Owner** tab and ensure the new horse and owner information is complete and current.

HORSE SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED HORSE > UPDATE CLASSES:

- Select the **Class Entries** tab.
- Review the class entries and make any necessary changes for the new horse (an example is adding or deleting qualification status).

HORSE SUBSTITUTION FOR AN ALREADY ENTERED HORSE > UPDATE FEES / PAYMENTS:

- To update fees/payments, select the **Other Fees / Payments** tab.
- Make any necessary changes. Examples of new fees may be USEF and/or USDF non-member fees, entry Change Fee (not all shows charge this fee), etc.
- Check the new balance in the **Balance** box.
- Collect and enter any new **Payments / Credits**, after which the balance should be \$0.00 again.

NOTE: A rider substitution occurs when rider2 is taking ALL the rides of rider1 on horse1. The **Entry #** for rider1/horse1 can be used for rider2/horse1. If rider2 is only taking one/some of the rides of rider1 on horse1, then the rider2/horse1 combination is considered a new entry that requires a new Entry #, new fees, etc. If the new entry is made after the show closing date, it may be considered a late entry.

NOTE: A horse substitution occurs when horse2 is substituted for ALL the rides of rider1 on horse1. The **Entry #** for rider1/horse1 may be used for rider1/horse2. If horse2 is only being substituted for one/some of the rides of rider1 on horse1, then the rider1/horse2 pair are considered a new entry that requires a new Entry #, new fees, etc. If the new entry is made after the show closing date, it may be considered a late entry.

SECTION III. DURING THE SHOW

CHAPTER III.3. DAY SHEET REPORTS

DAY SHEET REPORTS > OVERVIEW:

- FVD provides three Day Sheets Reports that are key reports for running your show.
 - Day Sheets CDI Report:** Used for CDIs; may be used for non-CDIs. Provides more detail than the other reports.
 - Day Sheets Standard Report:** Used for non-CDI shows.
 - Day Sheets Scoring Report:** Similar to Day Sheets Standard Report but has a **Finished** column to indicate the scoring is completed (put a check or the final score in the column) and has a **Hold** column so the scoring department and/or awards department knows to not release a test or ribbon until cleared by the show office.
- Who needs copies of a **Day Sheet Report**?
 - The Show Secretary will need a copy for pre-show work.
 - Show Program Committee (the report is usually in the Show Program).
 - At the beginning of each show day (or late the evening before), new updated copies that reflect any changes will be needed for:

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1												
CDI Day Sheets												
Saturday, June 20, 2020												
Time	Entry Rider	Class	Horse	Owner	Birth	Brand	Sex	Age	Size	Score/Max	Form	Notes
Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm												
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S)												
8:00 AM	192	_____	Esco B000000000	Noox Q	B00 B000000							DonnaH
8:00 AM	114	_____	Lox Tox	Escoo HB			nd	Kupn	Setting	14		Sutley
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm												
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S)												
8:18 AM	196	_____	Coosoo D00000000	Aoox ###								Scratch
8:27 AM	111	_____	Aoox H00000	F00000			nd	H00000	Setting	14		
8:36 AM	173	_____	Soox M0000	Roox C00	B00000 R0000 C00 W S0000							Scratch
8:45 AM	1000	_____	SCRATCH SCRATCH	SCRATCH	SCRATCH SCRATCH							
Class: 151.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm												
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S)												
8:54 AM	126	_____	H00000 B00000	V000000								
9:03 AM	177	_____	Escoo O0000	H000000 Tox								
9:12 AM	108	_____	Coosoo00000 B000000000	S0000 H0000 L0000								Patent rd
9:21 AM	131	_____	J0000 G000000	V000000			nd	H0000	Setting	10		Sandra
9:30 AM	154	_____	B00 A000000	F000000								
9:39 AM	161	_____	K00000 P0000	L000 L00000								
9:48 AM	172	_____	D0000 S0000	D00000								
9:57 AM	BREAK	_____	10 MIN	**Break**	**Break**							
10:07 AM	122	_____	Coosoo00 S0000	S00 S000 R00								
10:16 AM	174	_____	Soox M0000	B0000 G000	G00000 N000 P0000 L00			gr	O00000	Setting	9	Belleme m
Class: 132.0 USEF Third Level Test 2 Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Stall Farm												
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S)												
10:25 AM	188	_____	H00000 B0000000	S00000								Tender entry
10:33 AM	176	_____	K0000 H0000 W0000	Escoo000 X								Quasero
10:41 AM	115	_____	L0000 P000000	R000000 M0								De rin
10:49 AM	A.300	_____	A.3000 L0000000000	A.3000000000								

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1													
Day Sheets													
Saturday, June 20, 2020													
Time	Entry Rider	Class	Horse	Test	Start/Div	Q	Term	E	H	C	H	B	Total %
Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm													
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)													
8:00 AM	192	_____	Esco B000000000	Noox Q	GP	Open	Q						
8:00 AM	114	_____	Lox Tox	Escoo HB	GP	Adult Amateur	Q						
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm													
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)													
8:18 AM	196	_____	Coosoo D00000000	Aoox ###		Open							
8:27 AM	111	_____	Aoox H00000	F00000		Open	Q	Scratch					
8:36 AM	173	_____	Soox M0000	Roox C00		Open	Q						
8:45 AM	1000	_____	SCRATCH SCRATCH	SCRATCH		Open	Q	Scratch					
Class: 151.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm													
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)													
8:54 AM	126	_____	H00000 B00000	V000000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:03 AM	177	_____	Escoo O0000	H000000 Tox		PSG	Open	Q					
9:12 AM	108	_____	Coosoo00000 B000000000	S0000 H0000 L0000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:21 AM	131	_____	J0000 G000000	V000000		PSG	Adult Amateur	Q					
9:30 AM	154	_____	B00 A000000	F000000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:39 AM	161	_____	K00000 P0000	L000 L00000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:48 AM	172	_____	D0000 S0000	D00000		PSG	Open	Q					

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1														
Day Sheets (Scoring)														
Saturday, June 20, 2020														
Time	Finished	Entry Rider	Class	Horse	Test	Start/Div	Q	Term	E	H	C	H	B	Total %
Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm														
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)														
8:00 AM		_____	192	Esco B000000000	Noox Q	GP	Open	Q						
8:00 AM		_____	114	Lox Tox	Escoo HB	GP	Adult Amateur	Q						
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm														
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)														
8:18 AM		_____	196	Coosoo D00000000	Aoox ###		Open							
8:27 AM		_____	111	Aoox H00000	F00000		Adult Amateur	Q	Scratch					
8:36 AM		_____	173	Soox M0000	Roox C00		Open	Q						
8:45 AM		_____	1000	SCRATCH SCRATCH	SCRATCH		Open	Q						
Class: 151.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: Steel Horse Farm														
Judge at _____ C: B00000 B0000 (S, S)														
8:54 AM		_____	126	H00000 B00000	V000000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:03 AM		_____	177	Escoo O0000	H000000 Tox		PSG	Open	Q					
9:12 AM		_____	108	Coosoo00000 B000000000	S0000 H0000 L0000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:21 AM		_____	131	J0000 G000000	V000000		PSG	Adult Amateur	Q					
9:30 AM		_____	154	B00 A000000	F000000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:39 AM		_____	161	K00000 P0000	L000 L00000		PSG	Open	Q					
9:48 AM		_____	172	D0000 S0000	D00000		PSG	Open	Q					

DAY SHEET REPORTS > OVERVIEW:

- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During-Show > Day Sheets CDI** or **Day Sheets Standard** or **Day Sheets Scoring**.
- The **Day Sheets** form opens.
- If you want to open all days of the show, click **OK**.
- If you want to print one day, using the **Date** drop-down arrow, select the date for which you want to print Day Sheets.
- Click **OK**.
- The report opens.
- Print as many copies as you need.

NOTE: Even though this is a Quick Start manual, since scoring is so important for a show, detailed scoring procedures are provided here.

ERRORS > RULES:

- USEF DR122.5.a-l. Errors:
 - First Error: -2 points
 - Second Error: -4 points (total of -6 points)
 - Third Error: Elimination
- FEI ARTICLE 430 EXECUTION OF THE TESTS:
 - **Young Horse, Children, Pony, and Junior Tests:**
 - Errors of Course:
 - First Error: -0.5 percentage points
 - Second Error: -1 percentage point (total of -1.5 percent)
 - Third Error: Elimination
 - Other Errors:
 - Two (2) points deducted for each other error.
 - **Young Rider through Grand Prix Tests:**
 - Errors of Course:
 - First Error: -2 percentage points
 - Second Error: Elimination
 - Other Errors:
 - Two (2) points deducted for each other error.

ERRORS > TERMINOLOGY IN THIS MANUAL:

- As much as possible, this manual will use the following basic nomenclature:
 - **POINTS:**
 - **Points for each dressage test sheet:**
 - **POINTS** = Each number awarded by the judge for each movement and collective.
 - **TOTAL POINTS** = Each number awarded by the judge for each movement and collective, multiplied by coefficient if applicable.
 - **SUBTOTAL POINTS** = Sum of all TOTAL POINTS.
 - **ERROR POINTS** = Number subtracted due to (other) errors, as defined by USEF and FEI.
 - **PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS** = SUBTOTAL POINTS minus ERROR POINTS. (If there are no errors, PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS = FINAL POINTS.)
 - **FINAL POINTS** = (FINAL PERCENT * Max Points) / 100
 - **For multiple tests sheets (multiple judges):**
 - **MEAN FINAL POINTS:** Mean of FINAL POINTS.
 - **PERCENTS:**
 - **Percent for each dressage test sheet:**
 - **PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** = (PRELIMINARY POINTS / Max Points) x 100. Calculated percent before percent errors are subtracted.
 - **ERROR PERCENT** = Error percent subtracted from PERCENT, as defined by FEI.
 - **FINAL PERCENT** = PRELIMINARY PERCENT minus ERROR PERCENT. (If there are no errors, PRELIMINARY PERCENT = FINAL PERCENT.)
 - **For multiple tests sheets (multiple judges):**
 - **MEAN FINAL PERCENT:** Mean of FINAL PERCENTS.
 - **SCORES:** All encompassing term that refers to both final POINTS and PERCENTAGE on a test sheet.

NOTE: Test sheets and FVD do not use the above nomenclature. It is being used by this author for this manual in an attempt to clearly describe scoring for the MANY test types.

EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS > GENERIC > NO ERRORS:

POINTS	COEFFICIENT	TOTAL POINTS
6		6
7	2	14
etc	etc	etc
		Sum = SUBTOTAL POINTS



SUBTOTAL POINTS
- ERROR POINTS
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
/ Max Points
* 100
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT
- ERROR PERCENT
FINAL PERCENT
* Max Points
/100
FINAL POINTS

EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS > USEF/USDF > ERRORS:

1st Time = 2 points
 2nd Time = 4 points [6 points total]
 3rd Time = Elimination

TR3 TEST / MAX POINTS = 290 / No Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	200
- ERROR POINTS	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	200
/ Max Points:	0.68966
x 100	68.966
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	68.966%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	68.966%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	200

TR3 TEST / MAX POINTS = 290 / One Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	200
- ERROR POINTS	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	198
/ Max Points:	0.68276
x 100	68.276
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	68.276%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	68.276%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	198

For multiple judges: Mean of **FINAL POINTS** = **MEAN FINAL POINTS**. Mean of **FINAL PERCENT** = **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.



EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS > FEI YH, CHILDREN, PONY & JUNIOR TESTS:

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised

1st error = 0.5 percentage point

2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]

3rd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.

Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

JR TEAM TEST / Max Points = 330 / No Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	220
- ERROR POINTS	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	220
/ Max Points:	0.66667
x 100	66.667
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	66.667%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	66.667%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	220

JR TEAM TEST / Max Points = 330 / Other Error(s) Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS	220
- ERROR POINTS	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	218
/ Max Points:	0.66061
x 100	66.061
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	66.061%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	66.061%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	218

JR TEAM TEST / Max Points = 330 / Error of Course Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS	220
- ERROR POINTS	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	220
/ Max Points:	0.66667
x 100	66.667
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	66.667%
- ERROR PERCENT	-0.5%
FINAL PERCENT	66.167%
x Max Points	21,835.00
/100	218.35
FINAL POINTS	218.35

JR TEAM TEST / Max Points = 330 / Both Types of Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	220
- ERROR POINTS	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	218
/ Max Points:	0.66061
x 100	66.061
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	66.061%
- ERROR PERCENT	-0.5%
FINAL PERCENT	65.561%
x Max Points	21,635.00
/100	216.350
FINAL POINTS	216.350

For multiple judges: Mean of **FINAL POINTS** = **MEAN FINAL POINTS**. Mean of **FINAL PERCENT** = **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.



EXAMPLE CALCULATIONS > FEI YR THRU GP:

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised

1st error = 2 percentage points

2nd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.

Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

GP TEST / Max Points = 460 / No Error(s)

SUBTOTAL POINTS	300
- ERROR POINTS	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	300
/ Max Points:	0.65217
x 100	65.217
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	65.217%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	65.217%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	300

GP TEST / Max Points = 460 / Other Error(s) Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS	300
- ERROR POINTS	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	298
/ Max Points:	0.64783
x 100	64.783
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	64.783%
- ERROR PERCENT	NA
FINAL PERCENT	64.783%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS	298

GP TEST / Max Points = 460 / Error of Course Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS	300
- ERROR POINTS	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	300
/ Max Points:	0.65217
x 100	65.217
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	65.217%
- ERROR PERCENT	-2%
FINAL PERCENT	63.217%
x Max Points	29,080
/100	194.55
FINAL POINTS	290.80

GP TEST / Max Points = 460 / Both Error Types

SUBTOTAL POINTS	300
- ERROR POINTS	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	298
/ Max Points:	0.64783
x 100	64.783%
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	64.783%
- ERROR PERCENT	-2%
FINAL PERCENT	62.783%
x Max Points	28,880.00
/100	194.55
FINAL POINTS	288.80

For multiple judges: Mean of **FINAL POINTS** = **MEAN FINAL POINTS**. Mean of **FINAL PERCENT** = **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

If you want to keep a hand-written paper copy of your show's scores, in addition to your score sheets and FVD entries, FVD provides two reports you can use.

DAY SHEETS SCORING REPORT:

- The **Day Sheets Scoring** report may be used by the scoring section as it is a guide to classes with information that is useful to scorers.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During Show > Day Sheets Scoring**.
- The **Day Sheets Scoring** report opens. For each ring, the report contains the class information and an area on which scorers write in the scores, percentages, and placings by hand.
- This is a good report for the scoring department as:
 - The **1 Finished** column is used to indicate the test has been scored and posted.
 - The **2 E H C M B** columns can be used to record the scores from each judge. If there is a single judge at C, you can use this area to record the final **score and percent**.
 - The **3 Hold** column has a check if the test and ribbon must be held until the entry is cleared by the Show Secretary.

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1														
Day Sheets (Scoring)														
Ring: 1	1	XXXXXXXXXX												
Time	Finished	Entry	Rider	Horse	Test	Stat/Div	Q	Term	E	H	C	M	B	Hold
Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: XXXXXXXXX														
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S) B: SXXXX BXXXXX (S, ST)														
8:00 AM		192	Exxxx	BXXXXXXXXXX	Nxxxx Q	GP	Open	Q						
8:09 AM		114	Lxxx	Txxx	Exxxx Hx	GP	Adult Amateur	Q						
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: XXXXXXXXX														
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S)														
8:18 AM		196	Cxxxxx	DXXXXXXXXXX	Axxxx ###	I1	Open							
8:27 AM		111	Axxx	Hxxxxx	Fxxxxx	I2	Adult Amateur	Q	Scratch					
8:36 AM		173	Sxxxx	Mxxxxx	Rxxx Cxx	I1	Open	Q						
8:45 AM		1000	SCRATCH	SCRATCH	SCRATCH	I2	Q	Scratch						
Class: 151.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG Sponsored by: XXXXXXXXX														
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S)														
8:54 AM		126	Ixxxxxx	Bxxxxxx	Vxxxxxx	PSG	JR/YR							
9:03 AM		177	Exxxx	Oxxxx	Hxxxxxx Txx	PSG	Open	Q						

HANDWRITTEN SCORE SHEETS REPORT:

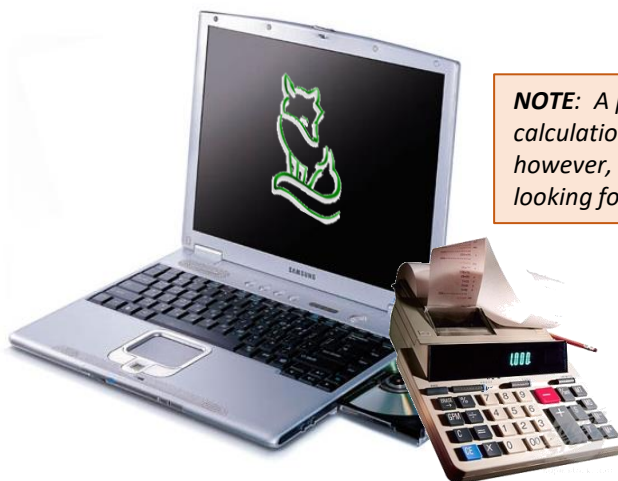
- You may also (or instead) want to print the **Handwritten Score Sheets** report. If you are not using FVD during the show, it can be used as a score poster.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > During-Show > Handwritten Score Sheets**.
- The **Handwritten Score Sheets** report opens.
- This is a good report for the scoring department as:
 - The **4 E H C M B** columns can be used to record the scores from each judge.
 - Separate scores for **5 Open, AA, and JY/YR** can be recorded. These boxes can alternately be used for **6 FINAL POINTS, FINAL PERCENT, and PLACE** as annotated on this example.

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1																	
Handwritten Score Sheets																	
Ring: 1	XXXXXXXXXXXX																
Time	Entry	Rider	Horse	Test	Stat/Div	Q	Term	E	H	C	M	B	Total	%	Open	AA	JR/YR
Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG																	
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S) B: SXXXX BXXXXX (S, ST)																	
8:00 AM	192	Exxxx	BXXXXXXXXXX	Nxxxx Q	GP	Open	Q										
8:09 AM	114	Lxxx	Txxx	Exxxx Hx	GP	Adult Amateur	Q										
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAIG																	
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S)																	
8:18 AM	196	Cxxxxx	DXXXXXXXXXX	Axxxx ###	I1	Open											
8:27 AM	111	Axxx	Hxxxxx	Fxxxxx	I2	Adult Amateur	Q	Scratch									
8:36 AM	173	Sxxxx	Mxxxxx	Rxxx Cxx	I1	Open	Q										
8:45 AM	1000	SCRATCH	SCRATCH	SCRATCH	I2	Q	Scratch										
Class: 151.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAIG																	
Judge at C: BXXXXXX BXXXXX (S, S)																	
8:54 AM	126	Ixxxxxx	Bxxxxxx	Vxxxxxx	PSG	JR/YR											
9:03 AM	177	Exxxx	Oxxxx	Hxxxxxx Txx	PSG	Open	Q										

SCORING > FVD MANUAL AND STANDARD SCORING:

- FVD provides three approaches to scoring:

<u>No Computer Use During the Show</u>	FVD <u>Manual Scoring</u>	Enter <u>SUBTOTAL POINTS</u> only <u>after</u> show
<u>Computer Use During the Show</u>	FVD <u>Manual Scoring</u>	Enter <u>SUBTOTAL POINTS</u> only <u>during</u> show
<u>Computer Use During the Show</u>	FVD <u>Standard Scoring</u>	Enter <u>MOVEMENT-BY-MOVEMENT POINTS</u> <u>during</u> show



NOTE: A paper printout of the calculation is no longer required; however, it can be useful when looking for the source of an error.

- Manual Scoring:** The scorers hand calculate the scores and percentages and use their calculations to annotate the tests, place the class, and make awards. The final scores (but not the movement-by-movement scores from the judges' test sheets) are entered in the computer during or after the show. FVD calculates the percentages.
- Standard Scoring:** The scorers hand calculate the scores and percentages and use their calculations to annotate the tests. A computer operator enters movement-by-movement scores from the judges' test sheets and the computer calculates the scores and percentages. The computer result is compared to the hand calculation performed by scoring. The computer is used to place the classes. **CDI shows must use this method.**
- Show management decides which approach to use. The decision is usually based on available equipment and staff/volunteers. The decision must be made before the show starts.

NOTE: The FVD authors prefer that you use **Standard Scoring** as it gives you more data and lets you use other services such as Competitor Tent (iOS app). However, **Standard Scoring** requires numerous scorers and computers, and it entails more work and time. Smaller shows with less staff and minimal equipment may therefore find it easier to use **Manual Scoring**. **Standard Scoring is required for CDIs.**



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FLOWCHART:

- When the **1** **dressage test sheets** come in from the rings, the scoring section computes the scores and percentages using a hand calculator and records them on the test sheet. If a calculator printer tape is used, the tape is attached to the test sheet.
- The scored test sheets are provided to the Head Scorer.
- The Head Scorer writes the points and percentages on the:
 - **2** **Day Sheets Scoring** report (or **Handwritten Scoresheet**), and
 - **3** **Handwritten score posters** (this can be a FVD Handwritten Scoresheet report or a locally-produced poster).
- When a class is finished, the Head Scorer places the class and writes the placings on the **Day Sheets Scoring** (or **Handwritten Scoresheet**) and **3** **handwritten score posters**.
- The tests then go to the **4** **awards** section unless there is a hold on the entry.
- **AFTER THE SHOW**, using the **Day Sheets Scoring** report (or **Handwritten Scoresheet**), the computer operator enters the scores into **5** **FVD** and **6** sends results reports to USEF and USDF.

DURING THE SHOW

AFTER THE SHOW

DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS

2019 USEF FIRST LEVEL TEST 1

1

United States Equestrian Federation, Inc. 2019 USEF FIRST LEVEL TEST 1

Final Score

2

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1 Day Sheets (Scoring)

Saturday, June 20, 2020

Class	Ring	Trainer	Entry	Name	Test	Stat	Class	Term	E	H	C	M	B	Head
Class: 120.0	FEL Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAG	Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx												
Judge #:	182	Eva Buchonnet												
8:04 AM	114	Lexi Tyle												
Class: 120.0	FEL Intermediate TOC Open CBLM GAG	Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx												
Judge #:	196	Carolee Dixon												
8:36 AM	111	Alexi Hoxson												
8:45 AM	173	Sarah Marica												
8:45 AM	699	ROBERTO ESCOBAR												
Class: 120.0	FEL Prix St. Georges Open CBLM GAG	Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx												
Judge #:	126	Donnae Dixon												
8:54 AM	177	Evae Dixon												
9:03 AM	198	Caroline Dixon												
9:21 AM	131	Isaac Gibson												
9:28 AM	154	Stacy Hoxson												
9:39 AM	161	Kenneth Paxon												
9:48 AM	177	Donnae Dixon												
9:57 AM	178	BRUCE DE WIT												
10:07 AM	122	Carolee Dixon												
10:16 AM	174	Evae Dixon												
Class: 120.0	USEF Third Level Test 2 Open CBLM	Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx												
Judge #:	188	Hoxson Dixon												
10:25 AM	176	Katie Robinson												
10:41 AM	115	Laura Robinson												
10:48 AM	128	Sarah Luzzo												
10:57 AM	171	Mel Dixon												
11:05 AM	183	Laura Dixon												
Class: 120.0	USEF Second Level Test 1 Open	Sponsored by Stallman												
Judge #:	185	Lorraine Paxon												
11:13 AM	189	Roxie Dixon												
11:28 AM	118	Sarah Robinson												
11:38 AM	157	Caroline Robinson												
11:43 AM	194	Evae Dixon												
Class: 120.0	USEF Second Level Test 3 Open GAG	Sponsored by Stallman												
Judge #:	179	Roxie Lutz												
11:50 AM	175	Katie Dixon												
12:06 PM	171	LUNCH 45 1076												

DAY SHEETS SCORING

3

SCORE POSTERS

Class	Ring	BR #	RIDER	STAT	HORSE	TEST	TERM	SCORE	PERCENT	PLACE
11	Intro Level Test A					TBD, TBD (TBD)				Ring 1
8:56 AM	444	Dunn, Sarah	AA	Murphy	Intro A					
9:03 AM	444	Dunn, Sarah	AA	Murphy	Intro B					
101	Training Level Test 1					TBD, TBD (TBD)				Ring 1
8:30 AM	12	Loane, Cheryl	PRO	Ryan	Training 1					
9:55 AM	234	Raulin, Leslie	AA	Aviani	Training 1					
10:03 AM	567	Smith, Mary	PRO	MarySmithHors	Training 1					
10:11 AM	13	Dunn, Sarah	AA	Ryan	Training 1					
102	Training Level Test 2					TBD, TBD (TBD)				Ring 1
10:29 AM	234	Raulin, Leslie	AA	Aviani	Training 2	HC				
10:37 AM	567	Smith, Mary	PRO	MarySmithHors	Training 2					

HANDWRITTEN SCORE POSTERS



SECTION III. DURING THE SHOW

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > MOST TESTS > NO ERRORS



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > SET UP MANUAL SCORING:

- To set up **Manual Scoring**, select **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Preferences**.
- The **Show Preferences** form opens.
- On the **General** tab > **Scoring**, select **Manual Scoring** by clicking the radial button so it is filled with a black dot.
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.

FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > MOST TEST TYPES > NO ERRORS:

- If you are not using a computer during your show, all scoring procedures are done by hand.
- One Judge:**
 - First Scorer:**
 - Calculate the **1 MOVEMENT TOTAL POINTS** and **2 COLLECTIVE MARKS TOTAL POINTS**
 - 3 SUBTOTAL POINTS** = **1 MOVEMENT TOTAL POINTS** plus **2 COLLECTIVE MARKS TOTAL POINTS**.
 - Since this example has no errors, enter 0 (zero) in the **4 ERROR POINTS** box.
 - 5 FINAL POINTS** = **3 SUBTOTAL POINTS** minus **4 ERROR POINTS**.
 - 7 FINAL PERCENT** = (**5 FINAL POINTS** divided by **6 MAX POINTS**) x 100. Write **7 FINAL PERCENT** near the **5 FINAL POINTS**.
 - Second Scorer:**
 - Proceed as for the First Scorer except, if the calculations match, write the **5 FINAL POINTS** on the **8 Points** line and write the **7 FINAL PERCENT** on the **9 Percent** line.
 - If the calculations do not match, repeat calculations until they match.
- Multiple Judges:**
 - For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
 - Calculate the mean of all **5 FINAL POINTS** to determine the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
 - Calculate the mean of all **7 FINAL PERCENT** to determine the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
 - Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.
- AFTER THE SHOW:** Enter the **5 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN FINAL POINTS** in FVD. FVD calculates the **7 FINAL PERCENT** or **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

TEST	DIRECTIONS	POINTS	REMARKS	TOTAL	REMARKS
Enter working trot Halt, salute Proceed working trot	Regularity and quality of trot, willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of halt, bend and balance in cover, straightness, attentiveness, mobility (min. 3 seconds)	6.0		6.0	
Trace left Change rein	Regularity and quality of trot, straightness, bend and balance in turns	6.5		6.5	
Serpentine 3 equal loops width of the arena	Regularity and quality of trot, supple changes of bend on, confidence, geometry, balance	6.0		12	
Working canter right lead	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of canter, bend and balance in cover, straightness	4.0		4.0	
Circle right 20m	Regularity and quality of canter, shape and size of circle, bend, balance	6.5		6.5	
Working trot	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of trot, bend and balance in cover	6.0		12	
Medium walk	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of walk	6.5		13	
Change rein, two walk Medium walk	Regularity and quality of walk, reach and ground cover of the walk allowing complete freedom to attach the neck forward and downward, straightness, willing, calm transitions, bend and balance in cover	7.0		14	
Working trot	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of trot, bend and balance in cover, straightness	6.5		6.5	
Serpentine 3 equal loops width of the arena	Regularity and quality of trot, supple changes of bend on, confidence, geometry, balance	6.0		12	
Working canter left lead	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of canter, bend and balance in cover, straightness	6.0		6.0	
Circle left 20m	Regularity and quality of canter, shape and size of circle, bend, balance	6.0		6.0	
Working trot	Willing, calm transitions, regularity and quality of trot, bend and balance in cover, straightness	6.5		13	
Circle left 20m in rising trot, allowing horse to stretch forward and downward, while maintaining contact	Forward and downward stretch over the back with a light contact maintaining balance and quality of trot, bend, shape and size of circle, willing, calm transitions	6.0		12	
Shorten the reins Working trot					
Down cadence Halt, salute	Bend and balance in turn; regularity and quality of straightness, attentiveness, mobility (min. 3 seconds)	7.0		7.0	
				136.5	

COLLECTIVE MARKS	POINTS	REMARKS
FS (Freedom and regularity)	6.0	12
MISSION (Desire to move forward, elasticity of the steps, suppleness of the back, engagement of the hindquarters)	6.0	12
EMISSON (Willing cooperation, harmonious attention and confidence, acceptance of aid and aids, straightness, lightness of hand and ease of movement)	6.0	12
RECIPIENT AND USE (Alignment, posture, stability, weight placement, timing mechanics of the gait)	6.0	6.0
RIDER'S CORRECT AND EFFECTIVE USE OF AIDS (Clarity, subtlety, independence, consistency of aids)	6.0	6.0
OTHER REMARKS:		
	42	
	2	
	7	
	3	
	4	
	5	
	8	
	9	

TR3 TEST / MAX POINTS = 290 / One Error		
SUBTOTAL POINTS	3	178.5
-ERROR POINTS	4	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	5	178.5
/ Max Points:	6	0.61552
x 100		61.552
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	7	61.552%
- ERROR PERCENT		NA
FINAL PERCENT	7	61.552%
x Max Points		NA
/100		NA
FINAL POINTS	5	178.5



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > MOST USEF/USDF TESTS > ERRORS:

- USEF DR122.5.b.1-3. Errors
 - First Error: **2** points deducted from the SUBTOTAL (not from the percentage).
 - Second Error: **4** additional points (for a total of **6** points) are deducted from the SUBTOTAL (not from the percentage).
 - Third Error: **Elimination**.

To be deducted
Errors of the course and omissions are penalized

- 4** 1st Time = 2 points
- 4** 2nd Time = 4 points [total of 6 points]
- 3rd Time = Elimination

SUBTOTAL: 178.5 3 ERRORS: (- 2) 4 TOTAL POINTS: (Max Points: 290) 176.5 5 6	SUBTOTAL: 178.5 3 ERRORS: (- 6) 4 TOTAL POINTS: (Max Points: 290) 172.5 5 6	SUBTOTAL: <i>Eliminated</i> ERRORS:) TOTAL POINTS: (Max Points: 290) 6
ONE ERROR	TWO ERRORS	THREE ERRORS

TR3 TEST / MAX POINTS = 290 / One Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	3	178.5
- ERROR POINTS	4	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	5	176.5
/ Max Points:	6	0.60862
x 100		60.862
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	7	60.862%
- ERROR PERCENT		NA
FINAL PERCENT	7	60.862%
x Max Points	6	NA
/100		NA
FINAL POINTS	5	176.5

TR3 TEST / MAX POINTS = 290 / Two Errors

SUBTOTAL POINTS	3	178.5
- ERROR POINTS	4	-6
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	5	172.5
/ Max Points:	6	0.59483
x 100		59.483
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	7	59.483%
- ERROR PERCENT		NA
FINAL PERCENT	7	59.483%
x Max Points	6	NA
/100		NA
FINAL POINTS	5	172.5

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JR > OTHER ERRORS ONLYFVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR RIDER TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

- Since you are not using FVD at the show, because of the FEI scoring rules, you will need to do some math. Use the table below for formulas. If you have a non-FVD laptop or iPad, you may want to create an Excel spreadsheet to assist you.
- (If you use FVD at the show, FVD performs the calculations for you!)

Total MAX POINTS 4	330	214 1	SUBTOTAL POINTS
To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 0.5 percentage point 2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total] 3rd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error] 2		-2 2	ERROR POINTS
		212 3	FINAL POINTS
			FINAL PERCENT TOTAL SCORE in %: 64.242% 5

- **One Judge:**
 - **3** FINAL POINTS = **1** SUBTOTAL POINTS minus **2** ERROR POINTS.
 - **5** FINAL PERCENT = **3** FINAL POINTS divided by **4** MAX POINTS) x 100.
- **Multiple Judges:**
 - For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
 - Calculate the mean of all **3** FINAL POINTS to determine the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
 - Calculate the mean of all **5** FINAL PERCENT to determine the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
 - Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.
- **After the Show:** Enter **3** FINAL POINTS or **MEAN FINAL POINTS** into FVD. FVD calculates the **5** FINAL PERCENT or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

JR TEAM TEST / MAX POINTS = 330 / Other Errors Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS 1	214
- ERROR POINTS 2	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS 3	212
/ Max Points: 4	0.64242
x 100	64.242
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT 5	62.242%
- ERROR PERCENT	0
FINAL PERCENT 5	62.242%
x Max Points	NA
/100	NA
FINAL POINTS 3	212



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR RIDER TESTS > ERRORS OF COURSE ONLY:

Total MAX POINTS ④ 330		214 ① SUBTOTAL POINTS
To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 0.5 percentage point 2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total] 3rd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]		0 ② ERROR POINTS
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS ③ 214		⑦ FINAL PERCENT
Total FINAL POINTS ⑧ 212.350		TOTAL SCORE in %: 64.348%

⑤ **PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT**
 $(214 / 330) * 100 = 64.848\%$

• **One Judge:**

- ⑤ **PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** = (③ **PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS** / ④ **MAX POINTS**) * 100.
- ⑦ **FINAL PERCENT** = ⑤ **PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** minus ⑥ **ERROR PERCENT**.
- ⑧ **FINAL POINTS** = (⑦ **FINAL PERCENT** * ④ **MAX POINTS**) divided by 100.

• **Multiple Judges:**

- For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
- Calculate the mean of all ⑧ **FINAL POINTS** to get the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
- Calculate the mean of all ⑦ **FINAL PERCENT** to get the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.

• **After the Show:**

- Enter the ⑧ **FINAL POINTS** or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** in FVD.
- FVD will calculate the ⑦ **FINAL PERCENT** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

JR TEAM TEST / MAX POINTS = 330 / One Error of Course Only

JR TEAM TEST / MAX POINTS = 330 / Two Errors of Course Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS ①	214
- ERROR POINTS ②	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS ③	214
/ Max Points: ④	0.64848
x 100	64.848
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT ⑤	64.848%
- ERROR PERCENT ⑥	-0.5%
FINAL PERCENT ⑦	64.348%
x Max Points ④	21,235.00
/100	212.350
FINAL POINTS ⑧	212.350

SUBTOTAL POINTS ①	214
- ERROR POINTS ②	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS ③	214
/ Max Points: ④	0.64848
x 100	64.848
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT ⑤	64.848%
- ERROR PERCENT ⑥	-1.5%
FINAL PERCENT ⑦	63.348%
x Max Points ④	20,904.84
/100	209.048
FINAL POINTS ⑧	209.048



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR RIDER TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

Total MAX POINTS 4 330		214	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
To be deducted / penalty points			
Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised			
1st error = 0.5 percentage point			
2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]			
3rd error = Elimination			
Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]			
		-2	2 ERROR POINTS
	PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS 3	212	
	FINAL POINTS 7	212.350	
			6 FINAL PERCENT
			TOTAL SCORE 64.348%

$(212 / 330) * 100 = 64.348\%$

5 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT

• **One Judge:**

○ **Other Errors:**

- **3** PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS = **1** SUBTOTAL POINTS minus **2** ERROR POINTS.
- **5** PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT = (**3** Preliminary Points divided by **4** Max Points) * 100.

○ **Errors of Course:**

- **6** FINAL PERCENT = **5** PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT minus **2** ERROR PERCENT.
- **7** FINAL POINTS = (**6** FINAL PERCENT divided by **4** MAX POINTS) x 100).

• **Multiple Judges:**

- For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
- Calculate the mean of all **8** FINAL POINTS to get the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
- Calculate the mean of all **7** FINAL PERCENT to get the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.

- **After the Show:** Enter the **8** FINAL POINTS or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** in FVD. FVD will calculate the **7** FINAL PERCENT or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

JR TEAM TEST / MAX POINTS = 330 / Both Types of Error

SUBTOTAL POINTS	1	214
- ERROR POINTS	2	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	3	212
/ Max Points:	4	0.64242
x 100		64.242
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	5	64.242%
- ERROR PERCENT	6	-0.5%
FINAL PERCENT	7	63.742%
x Max Points	4	21,034.998
/100		210.350
FINAL POINTS	8	210.350


FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 2 percentage points 2nd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]	MAX POINTS 4 460	314	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
		-2	2 ERROR POINTS
		3 FINAL POINTS 312	5 FINAL PERCENT
		TOTAL SCORE in %: 67.826%	

$$(312 / 460) * 100 =$$

One Judge:

- **3 FINAL POINTS** = **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** minus **2 ERROR POINTS**.
- **5 FINAL PERCENT** = (**3 FINAL POINTS** divided by **4 MAX POINTS**) x 100.

Multiple Judges:

- For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
- Calculate the mean of all **3 FINAL POINTS** to determine the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
- Calculate the mean of all **5 FINAL PERCENT** to determine the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.

After the Show:

- Enter **3 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN TOTAL POINTS** into FVD.
- FVD calculates the **5 FINAL PERCENT** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

GP TEST / MAX POINTS = 460 / Other Error(s) Only

SUBTOTAL POINTS	1	314
- ERROR POINTS	2	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	3	312
/ Max Points:	4	0.67826
x 100		67.826
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	5	67.826%
- ERROR PERCENT		0
FINAL PERCENT	5	67..826%
x Max Points		NA
/100		NA
FINAL POINTS	3	312



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > ERROR OF COURSE ONLY:

To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 2 percentage points 2nd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]	MAX POINTS 4	460	314	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
			0	2 ERROR POINTS
			314	3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
		FINAL POINTS 8	304.800	TOTAL SCORE in %: 66.261%

$(314 / 460) * 100 = 68.261\%$
5 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT

• **One Judge:**

- **3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS** = (**1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** minus **2 ERROR POINTS**)
- **5 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** = (**3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS** divided by **4 MAX POINTS**) * 100.
- **7 FINAL PERCENT** = **5 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** minus **6 ERROR PERCENT**.
- **8 FINAL POINTS** = (**7 FINAL PERCENT** times **4 Max Points**) divided by 100.

• **Multiple Judges:**

- For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
- Calculate the mean of all **3 FINAL POINTS** to determine the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
- Calculate the mean of all **5 FINAL PERCENT** to determine the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.

• **After the Show:**

- Enter **8 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN TOTAL POINTS** into FVD.
- FVD calculates the **7 FINAL PERCENT** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

GP TEST / MAX POINTS = 460 / Error of Course

SUBTOTAL POINTS	1	314
- ERROR POINTS	2	0
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	3	314
/ Max Points:	4	0.68261
x 100		68.261
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT	5	68.261%
- ERROR PERCENT	6	2%
FINAL PERCENT	7	66.261%
x Max Points	4	30,480.00
/100		304.800
FINAL POINTS	8	304.800



FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 2 percentage points 2nd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]	MAX POINTS 4 460	314 1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
		-2 2 ERROR POINTS
		312 3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
	FINAL POINTS 8 302.800	TOTAL SCORE in %: 65.826%

$(312 / 460) * 100 = 67.826\%$
5 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT **7** FINAL PERCENT

• **One Judge:**

○ Other Errors:

- **3** PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS = **1** SUBTOTAL POINTS minus **2** ERROR POINTS.
- **5** PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT = (**3** PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS divided by **4** MAX POINTS) x 100.

○ Errors of Course:

- **7** FINAL PERCENT = **5** PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT minus **6** ERROR PERCENT.
- **8** FINAL POINTS = (**7** FINAL PERCENT times **4** Max Points) divided by 100.

• **Multiple Judges:**

- For each judge/sheet, repeat as for one judge.
- Calculate the mean of all **3** FINAL POINTS to determine the **MEAN FINAL POINTS**.
- Calculate the mean of all **5** FINAL PERCENT to determine the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- Ensure the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT** are entered on a separate sheet as the final scores.

• **After the Show:**

- Enter the **8** FINAL POINTS or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** in FVD.
- FVD will calculate the **7** FINAL PERCENT or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

GP TEST / MAX POINTS = 460 / Both Error Types

SUBTOTAL POINTS 1	314
- ERROR POINTS 2	-2
PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS 3	312
/ Max Points: 4	0.67826
x 100	67.826
PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT 5	67.836%
- ERROR PERCENT 6	2%
FINAL PERCENT 7	65.826%
x Max Points 4	30,280.00
/100	302.800
FINAL POINTS 8	302.800

FVD MANUAL SCORING > NO COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > AFTER THE SHOW:

- After the show, collect the **Days Sheets Scoring** (or **Handwritten Score Sheets**) or the **Score Posters**.
- Using the instructions in the next part of this chapter (Scoring > FVD Manual Scoring > Computer Use During the Show), enter the **Final Points** into FVD. FVD then calculates the **Final Percent** (hopefully it matches the Final Percent on the test sheet!).
- Create the FVD USEF/USDF *.dat file (see [DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF](#)) and email to USEF and USDF.
- Create the **USEF Post Competition Report** (see [USEF POST COMPETITION REPORT FORM](#)) and snail-mail with any accompanying documents.
- Create the **USDF Report of Fees** (see [USDF REPORT OF FEES](#)) and snail-mail or email them with any accompanying documents.





FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FLOWCHART:

- When the **1 Dressage test sheets** come in from the rings, the scoring department computes the **points** and **percentages** using a hand calculator and records them on the test sheet. If a calculator printer tape is used, the tape is attached to the test sheet.
- The scored test sheets are provided to the Head Scorer.
- **Head Scorer:**
 - (Optional) Writes the **points** and **percentages** on the **2 Day Sheets Scoring** (or Handwritten Score Sheets) report as a back-up.
 - Uses the report as a method to track scored tests and to determine if the test and ribbon must be held until cleared by the show office.
 - When a class is finished (or before), the Head Scorer provides the test sheets to the computer operator.
- **Computer Operator:**
 - Using the **test sheets**, the computer operator enters the **final points** into **3 FVD**, verifies that the FVD **percent** calculation matches the hand calculation, and places the class in FVD and on the test sheets by writing the place on each sheet.
 - Prints three copies of the **4 FVD Score Report** (for posting, announcer, and awards)
 - Provides the test sheets to the **5 awards** section.
- **After the Show**, the computer operator **6** sends results to USEF and USDF.

NOTE: The Head Scorer and the Computer Operator might be the same person or different people.

2019 USEF FIRST LEVEL TEST 1

USDF

1 DRESSAGE TEST SHEETS

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1 Day Sheets (Scoring) Saturday, June 20, 2020

Ring	Finalist	Entry Rider	Home	Test	Stu/Div	Q	Y	E	H	E	M	A	HS
Class: 151.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBHM GAGS Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx													
Judge At	8:05 AM	192 Erik Boonstra	Noon Q	GP	Team 0								
Judge At	8:09 AM	1144 Luca Tosi	Foxon FEI	GP	Team 0								
Class: 152.0 FEI Intermediate TOC Open CBHM GAGS Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx													
Judge At	8:16 AM	196 Corina DeBosch	Avon FEI	I	Team 0								
Judge At	8:27 AM	111 Anne Hoozee	Foxon	I2	Mid-Week 0	Scratch							
Judge At	8:28 AM	170 Sarah Preece	Rice CA	I1	Team 0								
Judge At	8:45 AM	1000 SCRATCH SCRATCH	SCRATCH	I2	Q	Scratch							
Class: 153.0 FEI Prix St. Georges Open CBHM GAGS Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx													
Judge At	8:54 AM	126 Doreen Boonstra	Vooroux	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:03 AM	137 Erika Ooster	Hoozeon Tex	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:12 AM	159 Corinne Eusebioxxxx	Saxon Hoozeon Loozon	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:21 AM	131 Jenna Stevens	Vooroux	PSG	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	9:30 AM	154 Eva Aboonoo	Foxonxxx	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:39 AM	160 Katrina Preece	Luxon Vooroux	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:48 AM	172 Debra Saxon	Debra	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	9:57 AM	124 KIMBERLY	DEBRA ID HEN	**Dress**	Team 0								
Judge At	10:05 AM	132 Corinne Deane	Sax Good Fox	PSG	Team 0								
Judge At	10:16 AM	174 Sarah Preece	Boonox Good	PSG	Team 0								
Class: 154.0 USEF Third Level Test 2 Open CBHM Sponsored by Xxxxxxxxxx													
Judge At	10:25 AM	186 Phoenix Boonstra	Saxon	3-2	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	10:34 AM	176 Erika Boonstra	Boonstra 0	3-2	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	10:41 AM	115 Lavin Boonstra	Boonstra Piv	3-2	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	10:48 AM	138 Sarah Stevens	Boonstra 0	3-2	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	10:57 AM	173 Ann Carlson	Arconxxx	3-2	Team 0								
Judge At	11:05 AM	160 Lavin Stevens	Debra Tex	3-2	Team 0								
Class: 155.0 USEF Second Level Test 1 Open Sponsored by StallMasters													
Judge At	11:13 AM	185 Lavin Boonstra	Saxon Stevens	2-1	Team 0								
Judge At	11:20 AM	189 Raxon Boonstra	Cox In The Saxon	2-1	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	11:28 AM	118 Sarah Stevens	Loozon	2-1	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	11:36 AM	157 Corinne Eusebioxxxx	Saxon Hoozeon Arcon	2-1	Team 0								
Judge At	11:43 AM	194 Jenna Stevens	Hoozeon Tex	2-1	Team 0								
Class: 156.0 USEF Second Level Test 3 Open GAGS Sponsored by StallMasters													
Judge At	11:50 AM	179 Roxanne Lax	Saxonxxxx	2-1	Mid-Week 0								
Judge At	11:58 AM	175 Anne Dale	Saxonxxx Good	2-1	Team 0								
Judge At	12:08 PM		LUNCH 45 MIN	**Lunch**	Team 0								

2 DAY SHEETS SCORING

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1 Saturday, June 20, 2020 Class: 153.0

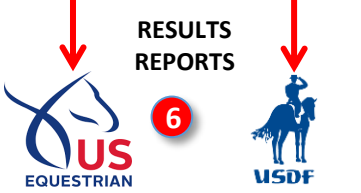
USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAGS

Entry #	Rider	Home	Test	Stu/Div	Qualifying	Score	Place
192	Erik Boonstra	Noon Q	GP	Team 0	100.0	289.0	1
1144	Luca Tosi	Foxon FEI	GP	Team 0	100.0	289.0	2
196	Corina DeBosch	Avon FEI	I	Team 0	100.0	289.0	3
111	Anne Hoozee	Foxon	I2	Mid-Week 0	100.0	289.0	4
170	Sarah Preece	Rice CA	I1	Team 0	100.0	289.0	5
1000	SCRATCH SCRATCH	SCRATCH	I2	Q	Scratch	100.0	289.0

4 FVD SCORE REPORT



DURING THE SHOW



AFTER THE SHOW



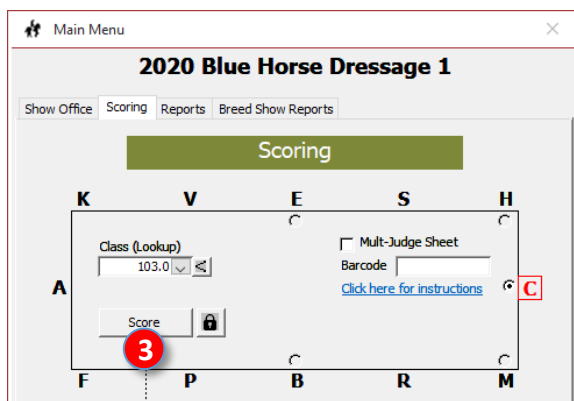
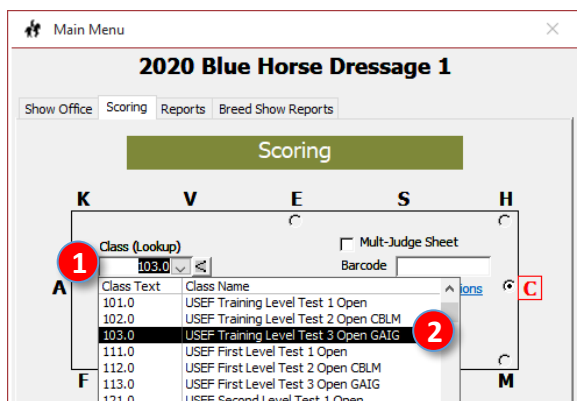
CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > SET UP, OPEN SCORE SHEET, MOST TESTS WO ERRORS

FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > SET UP MANUAL SCORING:

- To set up **Manual Scoring**, select **Main Menu** > **Show Office** > **Show Preferences**.
- The **Show Preferences** form opens.
- On the **General** tab > **Scoring**, select **Manual Scoring** by clicking the radial button so it is filled with a black dot.
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.

FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > OPEN MANUAL SCORE SHEET:

- Select **Main Menu** > **Scoring**.
- Using the **1 Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow or type-in box, select the **2 Class** to be scored.
- Click the **3 Score** box.



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > MOST TESTS > NO ERRORS:

- The **Manual Score Sheet** form opens.
- If you have monitor space, you can increase the height of this form to show more rides.
- Enter the **4 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the FVD **Judge Scores** (Points) under the letter for the judge's position and press **Enter**.
- FVD automatically enters the final score (points) (based on all the judges) in the **6 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** box and the percent in the **7 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** box.
- If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.



Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
3:23:00 PM	186	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX BXXXX Training Level, Test 3 2019	C: 169.0	169.00	58.276%	3

SUBTOTAL:	169.0	4 SUBTOTAL POINTS
ERRORS:	(- 0)	5 ERROR POINTS
TOTAL POINTS: (Max Points: 290)	169.0	6 FINAL POINTS
	58.276%	7 FINAL PERCENT



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USDF/USEF TESTS > ERRORS:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were errors in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **3 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **5 Judge Scores (Points)** box. FVD will calculate the **4 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **5 Judge Scores (Points)** box.
 - FVD calculates the **6 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and the **7 Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)**.
 - Click the **8 Calc** button.
 - The **9 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **2 Points (ERROR POINTS)** (-2 or -6).
 - Click **10 OK**.
 - FVD automatically enters the final points in the **3 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** box and the final percent in the **4 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** box.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

ERROR POINTS 2

1st Time = 2 points
2nd Time = 4 points [6 points total]
3rd Time = Elimination

The screenshot shows the 'Manual Score Sheet' interface. At the top, the class is '103.C USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG'. A judge score of '169.0' is entered in the 'Judge at C' field. A 'Final Score Percent Place' window is open, showing '167.00' for the final score, '57.586%' for the percent, and '2%' for the place. A table below shows the entry details for '186' with a judge score of '169.0' and a final score of '169.00' (58.276%). A 'Calc' button is visible at the bottom right.

TEST SHEET SCORING AREA

SUBTOTAL:	169.0	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
ERRORS:	(- 2)	2 ERROR POINTS
TOTAL POINTS: (Max Points: 290)	167.0	3 FINAL POINTS
	57.586%	4 FINAL PERCENT

The 'Error Calculator' dialog box shows 'Percentage' set to 0.00% and 'Points' set to 0. Buttons for 'OK' and 'Cancel' are visible.

The 'Error Calculator' dialog box shows 'Percentage' set to 0.00% and 'Points' set to 2. Buttons for 'OK' and 'Cancel' are visible.

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JR > OTHER ERRORS ONLY



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were other errors only in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **3 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **5 Judge Scores (Points)** box. FVD will calculate the **4 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **5 Judge Scores (Points)** box.
 - FVD automatically enters **6 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **7 Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - Click the **8 Calc** button.
 - The **9 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **2 Points (ERROR POINTS)**.
 - Click **10 OK**.
 - FVD automatically enters the **3 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and the **4 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

To be deducted / penalty points
 Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
 1st error = 0.5 percentage point
 2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]
 3rd error = Elimination
Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.
 Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error] **2**

330	223.0	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
	-2	2 ERROR POINTS
	221.0	3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
		4 FINAL PERCENT

TOTAL SCORE in %: 66.970%

Manual Score Sheet

Class 555 **Class Name / Ring** FEI Junior Team Test 1XXXXXXXXXXXX

Judge at E _____ Judge at H _____ Judge at C Exxxxx (S, ST) _____ Judge at _____

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
	101	Horse 1 First1 Last1 FEI Junior Team 2018	5 C: 223.0	6 223.00	7 67.576%	8 Calc

Final Score Percent Place

221.00 66.970%

3 **4** 2% Calc

Error Calculator 9

Percentage

Points

OK Cancel

Error Calculator 9

Percentage

Points **2**

10 OK Cancel

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JY > ERRORS OF COURSE ONLY



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > ERRORS OF COURSE ONLY:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were errors of course only in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **4 FINAL POINTS** or **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **6 Judge Scores (Points)** box. FVD will calculate the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **6 Judge Scores** box.
 - FVD automatically enters the **7 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and the **8 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - Click the **9 Calc** button.
 - The **10 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **11 Percentage (ERROR PERCENT)**:
 - For a **0.5%** error, enter **0.005**. } **IMPORTANT!!!**
 - For a **1.5%** error, enter **0.015**.
 - Click **12 OK**. FVD updates **11** 0.005 (or 0.015) to **13** 0.50% (or 1.5%).
 - FVD automatically enters the **4 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** box and the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

To be deducted / penalty points		330	223.0	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised				
1st error = 0.5 percentage point				
2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]				
3rd error = Elimination			0	2 ERROR POINTS
Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]				
			223.0	3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
				5 FINAL PERCENT
Total			221.351	4 FINAL POINTS
				TOTAL SCORE in %: 67.076%

Manual Score Sheet

Class: 555 FEI Junior Team Test

Judge at E: Judge at H: Judge at C: Exxxxx (S, ST) Judge at:

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
	101	Horse1 First1 Last1 FEI Junior Team 2018	C: 223.0	223.00	67.576%	

Final Score Percent Place window: 221.35, 67.076%, 2%, Calc

Error Calculator **10**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator **10** or 0.015

Percentage: **11** 0.005%

Points: 0

12 OK Cancel

Error Calculator **10** or 1.5%

Percentage: **13** 0.50%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JR > BOTH ERROR TYPES



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were errors in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **4 FINAL POINTS** or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **6 Judge Scores (Points)** box. FVD will calculate the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **6 Judge Scores** box.
 - Click the **7 Calc** button.
 - The **8 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **9 Percentage (ERROR PERCENT)**:
 - For a **0.5%** error, enter **0.005**.
 - For a **1.5%** error, enter **0.015**. } **IMPORTANT!!!**
 - Enter the **2 ERROR POINTS**.
 - Click **10 OK**.
 - FVD automatically enters the **4 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** box and the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
 1st error = 0.5 percentage point
 2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]
 3rd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.
 Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

330	223.0	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
	-2	2 ERROR POINTS
	221.0	3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
Total	219.351	4 FINAL POINTS
		5 FINAL PERCENT

TOTAL SCORE in %: 66.470%

Manual Score Sheet

Class: 555 FEI Junior Team Test

Judge at C: Exxxxx (S, ST)

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
	101	Horse1 First1 Last1 FEI Junior Team 2018	C: 223.0	223.00	67.576%	

Final Score Percent Place window: 219.35, 66.470%, 2%

Buttons: 7 Calc, 8 Error Calculator, 9 Percentage, 10 OK

Error Calculator **8**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator **8** or 0.015

Percentage **9**: 0.005

Points **2**: 2

10 OK Cancel

Error Calculator **8** or 1.5%

Percentage **9**: 0.50%

Points **2**: 2

OK Cancel

FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were other errors only in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **4 FINAL POINTS** or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **6 Judge Scores** box. FVD will calculate the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **5 Judge Scores** box.
 - FVD automatically enters **6 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **7 Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - Click the **8 Calc** button.
 - The **9 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **2 (ERROR) POINTS**.
 - Click **10 OK**.
 - FVD automatically enters the **3 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and the **4 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.



To be deducted / penalty points Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised 1st error = 2 percentage points 2nd error = Elimination Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]	460	314	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
		-2	2 ERROR POINTS
			4 FINAL PERCENT
	FINAL POINTS 3	312	TOTAL SCORE in %: 67.826%

Manual Score Sheet

Class: 153.0 FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG
 1XXXXXXXXXXXX

Judge at E: [] Judge at H: [] Judge at C: Exxxx (S, ST) Judge at []

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
8:00:00 AM	192	Nxxxx Q Exxx BXXXXXXXXXX FEI Grand Prix 2018	C: 314.0	314.00	68.261%	1

Final Score Percent Place
 312.00 67.826% 1
 2%
 Calc

2%
 Calc

Error Calculator **9**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator **9**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: **2**

10 OK Cancel

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YR THRU GP > ERROR OF COURSE ONLY



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > ERROR OF COURSE ONLY:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were errors of course only in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **4** FINAL POINTS or MEAN FINAL POINTS calculated by the scoring section in the **6** Judge Scores box. FVD will calculate the **5** Percent (FINAL PERCENT) or the MEAN FINAL PERCENT.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1** SUBTOTAL POINTS in the **6** Judge Scores box.
 - FVD automatically enters the **7** Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS) and the **8** Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT).
 - Click the **9** 2% button.
 - FVD subtracts 2% from the **8** Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT) and enters the **5** Percent (FINAL PERCENT) and the **4** Final Score (FINAL POINTS).
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the MEAN FINAL POINTS and the MEAN FINAL PERCENT.

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
 1st error = 2 percentage points **9**
 2nd error = Elimination
 Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.
 Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

	460	314 1 SUBTOTAL POINTS	
		0 2 ERROR POINTS	
		314 3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS	5 FINAL PERCENT
		4 304.801 FINAL POINTS	TOTAL SCORE in %: 66.261%

Manual Score Sheet

Class	Class Name / Ring		Judge at E	Judge at H	Judge at C	Judge at
153.C	FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG					
	1XXXXXXXXXXXX					

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
8:00:00 AM	192	Nxxxx Q Exxxx BXXXXXXXXXX FEI Grand Prix 2018	6 C: 314.0	7 314.00	8 68.261%	1

4 304.80	5 66.261%	1
2% 9 Calc		

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YR THRU GP > BOTH ERROR TYPES



FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

- With FVD, you have two entry options if there were errors in these tests:
 - Use the final points hand calculated by the scoring section.
 - Use FVD to calculate the final points and final percent.
- OPTION 1:** Enter the **4 FINAL POINTS** or the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** calculated by the scoring section in the **6 Judge Scores** box. FVD will calculate the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)** or the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.
- OPTION 2:**
 - Enter the **1 SUBTOTAL POINTS** in the **6 Judge Scores** box.
 - FVD automatically enters the **7 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and the **8 Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - Click the **7 Calc** button.
 - The **8 Error Calculator** form opens.
 - Enter the **9 Percentage (ERROR PERCENT)** (2%).
 - Enter the **10 ERROR POINTS**.
 - Click **11 OK**.
 - FVD automatically enters the **4 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** box and the **5 Percent (FINAL PERCENT)**.
 - If there is more than one judge, repeat for other judge position(s).
 - FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

To be deducted / penalty points	460	314	1 SUBTOTAL POINTS
Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised			
1st error = 2 percentage points		-2	2 ERROR POINTS
2nd error = Elimination		312	3 PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS
Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.			
Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]			
	FINAL POINTS 4	302.800	5 FINAL PERCENT
			TOTAL SCORE in %: 65.826%

Manual Score Sheet

Class: FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG
 1XXXXXXXXXXXX

Judge at E: _____ Judge at H: _____ Judge at C: Exxxxx (S, ST) _____

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
8:00:00 AM	192	Nxxxx Q Exxx Bxxxxxxxxx FEI Grand Prix 2018	C: 314.0	314.00	68.261%	1

Final Score: 314.00, Percent: 68.261%, Place: 1

Buttons: 2%, Calc, 7

Error Calculator **8**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator **8**

Percentage: **9** 2.00%

Points: **10** 2

11 OK Cancel

FVD MANUAL SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING THE SHOW > TERM(INATION):

- If there is no score for a ride, using the **1 Term** drop-down, **2** select the reason for the termination of the ride:
 - Eliminated**: The judge eliminated the rider. The horse/rider may compete in other classes.
 - HC**: *Hors de Concours* – The rider rode w/o a recorded score. Show management must agree to an HC ride prior to the start of the class.
 - No Show**: The competitor failed to notify the competition secretary of his/her intention to scratch.
 - Retired**: The test was stopped and the rider/horse pair may no longer participate in the competition w/o permission from the competition management. [NOTE: This appears to be an eventing term.]
 - Scratch**: The rider voluntarily withdrew prior to the beginning of the class.
 - Withdrew**: The rider voluntarily stopped the ride and, with the permission of the judge, left the arena w/o completing the test. The horse/rider may compete in other classes in the show.
 - Vet Out**: The rider withdrew at the recommendation of a veterinarian.
- When all scores for this recording session for this class are entered, click **3 Close**.

Manual Score Sheet

Class Name / Ring
103.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG
 1XXXXXXXXXXXX

Judge at E Judge at H Judge at C Judge at M Judge at B
 BXXXX (S, ST)

Time	Entry #	Horse / Rider / Test	Judge Scores	Final Score	Percent	Place
3:23:00 PM	186	XXXXXXXXXX XXXXX BXXXX Training Level, Test 3 2019	C: 169.0	169.00	58.276%	3
3:30:00 PM	117	SXXXX AXXXXX RXXXX Training Level, Test 3 2019	C: 0.0	0.00	0.000%	1
3:37:00 PM	116	TXXXXX DXXXXXXXX NXXXXX SXXXXX Training Level, Test 3 2019	C: 168.5			1

Quick Place **3** Close

NOTE: For results reports sent to USEF and USDF, if a ride has no score, a S (scratch), E (eliminated), R (retired), or VW (voluntarily withdrew) are required in the **Place** box. With FVD, you enter this information in the Term box. The FVD Program enters this information in the final report sent to USEF and USDF. How nice!

SECTION III. DURING THE SHOW

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > FLOWCHART

STANDARD
SCORING



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > FLOWCHART:

- When the **1** dressage test sheets come in from the rings, the scoring department computes the points and percent using a hand calculator and records them on the test sheet. If a calculator printer tape is used, the tape is attached to the test sheet.
- The scored test sheets are provided to the **2** Head Scorer / Computer Operator.
- Using the test sheets, the Head Scorer:
 - Enters the scores, movement-by-movement, into **3** FVD.
 - Verifies that the FVD calculation matches the hand calculation.
 - (Optional) Uses the **4** Day Sheets Scoring report as a method to:
 - Track scored tests.
 - Determine if the test and ribbon must be held until cleared by the show office.
 - (Optional) Writes the points and percentages on the Day Sheets Scoring report as a back-up.
- When a class is finished, the Head Scorer:
 - Using FVD, places the class.
 - Prints and posts three copies of the **5** FVD score report (for awards, announcer, and for posting).
 - Provides the test sheets to the **6** awards section.
- After the show, the computer operator **7** sends results to USEF and USDF.

DURING THE SHOW

FVD STANDARD SCORING FORM




CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > SET UP, SCORING FORM

FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > SET UP STANDARD SCORING:

- Select **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Preferences.**
- The **Show Preferences** form opens.
- In the **General** tab > **Scoring**, select **Standard Scoring.**
- Click **Close** to return to the **Main Menu.**

NOTE: In previous versions of FVD, **Standard Scoring** was called **Instant Scoring.**

NOTE: **Standard Scoring** requires use of the FVD computer during the show.

FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > OPEN SCORING FORM:

- Select **Main Menu > Scoring.**
- Using the **1 Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow, select the **2** number of the class to be scored. Alternately, type the class number in the box and press return.

- Select the **3 judge position** by clicking the corresponding radial button so it has a black dot in it. In this example, the judge is at **C.**
- Click **4 Score.**

NOTE: When you are using **Standard Scoring**, FVD provides the option of using **5** barcodes to find the correct test to score. [Click here](#) for procedure on the FVD web site.

NOTE FOR CLASSES WITH MORE THAN ONE JUDGE:

- If the class has more than one judge, after you enter the marks and errors for judge position C, return to **Step 3** and select the radial button corresponding to the next judge position. Enter the marks and errors from that judge. Etc.
- When all judge scores are entered, you can view and print all scores on one report. See [Multi-Judge Sheets](#).

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > MOST TESTS > NO ERRORS

FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > MOST TESTS > NO ERRORS:

- The **1 Scoring - C** (or another selected judge position) form opens.
- Ensure you have the correct Class and Judge Position; select Entry Number:
 - Ensure you have selected the correct **2 Class** and **3 Judge Position**. In this example, it is **Class 103, Judge at C**.
 - Using the **4 Entry (Lookup)** dropdown arrow, the text box, or using the **5 Previous Entry** and **6 Next Entry** icons, select the correct **7 Entry #**. In this example, it is **Entry #186**.
- Standard Marks:
 - Place the cursor in **8 Standard Marks Box 1 (POINTS)** (left column) and enter the points for the first movement. Press **Enter**. The TOTAL POINTS is automatically calculated by the computer, using the coefficients if applicable, and entered in the right column box.
 - The cursor is automatically moved to the next **Standard Marks (POINTS)** box.
 - Continue entering **Standard Marks (POINTS)**, ensuring you have the correct movement points in the correct box.
- Collective Marks:
 - When you have finished the **Standard Marks (POINTS)**, the cursor automatically moves to the **9 Collectives Marks Box 1 (POINTS)** (left column).
 - Enter the POINTS for each collective mark. The TOTAL POINTS is automatically calculated by the computer, using the coefficients if applicable, and entered in the right column box.
- Score Results: FVD automatically calculates the **10 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and the **11 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

Scoring - C **1**

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Training Level, Test 3 2019

Standard Marks

8 1	0.0	0.0
2	0.0	0.0
3	0.0	0.0
4	0.0	0.0
5	0.0	0.0
6	0.0	0.0
7	0.0	0.0
8	0.0	0.0
9	0.0	0.0
10	0.0	0.0
11	0.0	0.0
12	0.0	0.0
13	0.0	0.0
14	0.0	0.0
15	0.0	0.0

Class **2** **103.0**

Name USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG

Ring 1XXXXXXXXXX

Judge C **3** Sxxxx Bxxxx (S, ST)

Entry # **7** **186**

Horse AXXXXXXXXX

Rider Jxxxx Bxxxx

Time 3:23:00 PM

Collective Marks

9 1	0.0	0.0
2	0.0	0.0
3	0.0	0.0
4	0.0	0.0
5	0.0	0.0

* YH & Rider tests
special instructions

Errors

0 2% Calc

Term Reason

Confirmed

Score Results

10 Final Score	11 Percentage	Total Possible
0.0	0.000%	290

Entry (Lookup) **4** **5** **6** Close





FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > USEF/USDF INTRO THROUGH FOURTH LEVELS > ERRORS:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter the **5 ERROR POINTS** in the **5 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **6 OK.**
- FVD subtracts the **5 ERROR POINTS** from the **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** to determine the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and calculates the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT.**

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Training Level, Test 3 2019

Standard Marks		
1	6.0	6.0
2	6.0	6.0
3	7.0	14.0
4	6.0	6.0
5	6.0	6.0
6	7.0	14.0
7	7.0	14.0
8	6.0	12.0
9	6.0	6.0
10	7.0	14.0
11	7.0	7.0
12	8.0	8.0
13	8.0	16.0
14	6.0	12.0
15	7.0	7.0

Class **103.0**

Name: USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG
 Ring: 1XXXXXXXXXX
 Judge C: Sxxx Bxxxx (S, ST)

Entry # **186**

Horse: AXXXXXXXX
 Rider: Jxxxx Bxxxx
 Time: 3:23:00 PM

Collective Marks		
1	7.0	7.0
2	6.0	12.0
3	7.0	14.0
4	7.0	7.0
5	6.0	6.0

Errors **3**
 0 2% Calc

Term Reason
 Confirmed

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
194.0	66.897%	290

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

FROM TEST SHEET

5 1st Time = 2 points
 2nd Time = 4 points [6 points total]
 3rd Time = Elimination

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage: 0.00%
 Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator

Percentage: 0.00%
 Points: **5** 2

6 OK Cancel

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
192.0	66.207%	290

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JR > OTHER ERRORS ONLY

FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter the **5 ERROR POINTS** in the **5 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **6 OK.**
- FVD subtracts the **5 ERROR POINTS** from the **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** to determine the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and calculates the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT.**



Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Junior Individual 2018

Standard Marks			
1	6.0	6.0	7.0
2	7.0	7.0	5.0
3	6.5	6.5	6.0
4	5.5	5.5	7.5
5	6.0	12.0	5.0
6	7.0	7.0	8.0
7	7.5	7.5	4.0
8	6.0	6.0	6.0
9	6.0	6.0	6.0
10	6.0	6.0	6.0
11	6.0	12.0	
12	7.0	7.0	
13	7.0	7.0	
14	7.0	14.0	
15	8.0	8.0	
16	4.5	4.5	
17	3.0	3.0	
18	4.0	4.0	
19	7.0	7.0	

Class	244
Name	FEI Junior Individual
Ring	1XXXXXXXXXXXX
Judge C	BXXXXXX EXXXX (S, ST)
Entry #	105
Horse	FXXXXXX
Rider	KXXXX HXXXXX
Time	

Collective Marks	
1	6.0 12.0

Errors 0 2% Calc

Term Reason

Confirmed

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
208.5	61.324%	340

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
 1st error = 0.5 percentage point
 2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]
 3rd error = Elimination

- 5** Two (2) points to be deducted per other error. Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage

Points

OK Cancel

Error Calculator

Percentage

Points **5**

6 OK Cancel

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
206.5	60.735%	340

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close

CHAPTER III.4. SCORING > FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > YH, CHILD, PONY, JR > ERRORS OF COURSE ONLY



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > ERRORS OF COURSE ONLY:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percent (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter **0.005 (or 0.015)** in the **5 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **6 OK.**
- FVD subtracts **0.5% (or 1.5%)** from the **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** to determine the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and calculates the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Junior Individual 2018

Standard Marks					
1	6.0	6.0	20	7.0	7.0
2	7.0	7.0	21	5.0	5.0
3	6.5	6.5	22	6.0	6.0
4	5.5	5.5	23	7.5	7.5
5	6.0	12.0	24	5.0	5.0
6	7.0	7.0	25	8.0	8.0
7	7.5	7.5	26	4.0	4.0
8	6.0	6.0	27	6.0	6.0
9	6.0	6.0	28	6.0	6.0
10	6.0	6.0	29	6.0	6.0
11	6.0	12.0			
12	7.0	7.0			
13	7.0	7.0			
14	7.0	14.0			
15	8.0	8.0			
16	4.5	4.5			
17	3.0	3.0			
18	4.0	4.0			
19	7.0	7.0			

Class **244**

Name: FEI Junior Individual
Ring: 1XXXXXXXXXX
Judge C: BXXXXX EXXXX (S, ST)

Entry # **105**

Horse: FXXXXXX
Rider: KXXXX HXXXXXX
Time:

Collective Marks
1 6.0 12.0

*YH & Rider tests special instructions

Errors 0 2% Calc **3**

Term Reason
Confirmed

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
208.5	61.324%	340

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
1st error = 0.5 percentage point
2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]
3rd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.
Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage 0.00%

Points 0

OK

Cancel

Error CalculatorPercentage **5** 0.50%

Points 0

6 OK

Cancel

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
208.3	61.274%	340

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > USEF & FEI YH, FEI CHILDREN, FEI PONY, FEI JUNIOR TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter **0.005 (or 0.015)** in the **5 Percentage (ERROR PERCENT)** box.
- Enter **2** in the **6 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **7 OK.**
- FVD performs the calculations to determine the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)** and the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT.**

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised

1st error = 0.5 percentage point

2nd error = 1 percentage point [1.5% total]

3rd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.

Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

5

6

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Junior Individual 2018

Standard Marks			
1	6.0	6.0	7.0
2	7.0	7.0	5.0
3	6.5	6.5	6.0
4	5.5	5.5	7.5
5	6.0	12.0	5.0
6	7.0	7.0	8.0
7	7.5	7.5	4.0
8	6.0	6.0	6.0
9	6.0	6.0	6.0
10	6.0	6.0	6.0
11	6.0	12.0	
12	7.0	7.0	
13	7.0	7.0	
14	7.0	14.0	
15	8.0	8.0	
16	4.5	4.5	
17	3.0	3.0	
18	4.0	4.0	
19	7.0	7.0	

Class 244

Name FEI Junior Individual

Ring 1XXXXXXXXXX

Judge C BXXXXX EXXXX (S, ST)

Entry # 105

Horse FXXXXXX

Rider KXXXX HXXXXX

Time

Collective Marks

1 6.0 12.0

Errors 0 2% **3** Calc

Term Reason

Confirmed

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
208.5	61.324%	340

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage 0.00%

Points 0

OK

Cancel

Error Calculator

Percentage **5** 0.50%

Points **6** 2

7 OK

Cancel

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
204.8	60.235%	340

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > OTHER ERRORS ONLY:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter the **5 ERROR POINTS** in the **5 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **6 OK.**
- FVD subtracts the **5 ERROR POINTS** from the **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** to determine the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)** and calculates the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT.**

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Grand Prix 2018

Standard Marks					
1	5.0	5.0	20	6.0	6.0
2	7.0	7.0	21	5.0	5.0
3	3.0	6.0	22	5.0	10.0
4	6.0	12.0	23	5.0	10.0
5	6.0	6.0	24	5.0	10.0
6	6.0	6.0	25	6.5	6.5
7	6.0	6.0	26	6.5	13.0
8	6.0	12.0	27	7.0	7.0
9	6.0	6.0	28	8.0	8.0
10	7.0	7.0	29	6.0	6.0
11	7.0	14.0	30	6.0	12.0
12	7.0	14.0	31	6.0	6.0
13	6.0	6.0	32	6.0	6.0
14	6.0	6.0	33	6.0	6.0
15	6.0	12.0			
16	8.0	8.0			
17	6.0	6.0			
18	6.5	6.5			
19	6.5	6.5			

Class **153.0**

Name: FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG
Ring: 1XXXXXXXXXXXX
Judge C: BXXXXX EXXXX (S, ST)

Entry # **192**

Horse: NXXXX Q
Rider: EXXX BXXXXXXXX
Time: 8:00:00 AM

Collective Marks
1 5.0 10.0

*YH & Rider tests special instructions

Errors **3**
[] 2% Calc

Term Reason
[] Confirmed

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
273.5	59.457%	460

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

To be deducted / penalty points
Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised
1st error = 2 percentage points
2nd error = Elimination

5 Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.
Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator

Percentage: 0.00%

Points: **5** 2

6 OK Cancel

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
7 271.5	8 59.022%	460

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > ERROR OF COURSE ONLY:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 2%**.
- FVD subtracts **2%** from the **2 PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT** to determine the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)** and calculates the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT**.

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Grand Prix 2018

Standard Marks					
1	5.0	5.0	20	6.0	6.0
2	7.0	7.0	21	5.0	5.0
3	3.0	6.0	22	5.0	10.0
4	6.0	12.0	23	5.0	10.0
5	6.0	6.0	24	5.0	10.0
6	6.0	6.0	25	6.5	6.5
7	6.0	6.0	26	6.5	13.0
8	6.0	12.0	27	7.0	7.0
9	6.0	6.0	28	8.0	8.0
10	7.0	7.0	29	6.0	6.0
11	7.0	14.0	30	6.0	12.0
12	7.0	14.0	31	6.0	6.0
13	6.0	6.0	32	6.0	6.0
14	6.0	6.0	33	6.0	6.0
15	6.0	12.0			
16	8.0	8.0			
17	6.0	6.0			
18	6.5	6.5			
19	6.5	6.5			

Class	153.0
Name	FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG
Ring	1XXXXXXXXXXXX
Judge C	BXXXXXX EXXXXX (S, ST)
Entry #	192
Horse	NXXXX Q
Rider	EXXX BXXXXXXXX
Time	8:00:00 AM

Collective Marks	
1	5.0 10.0

* YH & Rider tests special instructions

Error 3

2% Calc

Term Reason

Confirmed

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
273.5	59.457%	460

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised

1st error = 2 percentage points

2nd error = Elimination

Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.

Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

Score Results		
Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
264.3	57.457%	460

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close



FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > FEI YR THROUGH GP TESTS > BOTH ERROR TYPES:

- After entering the **Standard Marks** and **Collective Marks**, FVD enters **1 Final Score (PRELIMINARY FINAL POINTS)** and **2 Percentage (PRELIMINARY FINAL PERCENT)**.
- Click **3 Calc.**
- The **4 Error Calculator** box opens.
- Enter **2** in the **5 Percentage (ERROR PERCENT)** box.
- Enter **2** in the **6 Points (ERROR POINTS)** box.
- Click **7 OK.**
- FVD performs the calculations to determine the **8 Percentage (FINAL PERCENT)** and the **7 Final Score (FINAL POINTS)**.
- If there are multiple judges, repeat for the other judge position(s).
- FVD automatically calculates the **MEAN FINAL POINTS** and the **MEAN FINAL PERCENT.**

Scoring - C

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

FEI Grand Prix 2018

Standard Marks					
1	5.0	5.0	20	6.0	6.0
2	7.0	7.0	21	5.0	5.0
3	3.0	6.0	22	5.0	10.0
4	6.0	12.0	23	5.0	10.0
5	6.0	6.0	24	5.0	10.0
6	6.0	6.0	25	6.5	6.5
7	6.0	6.0	26	6.5	13.0
8	6.0	12.0	27	7.0	7.0
9	6.0	6.0	28	8.0	8.0
10	7.0	7.0	29	6.0	6.0
11	7.0	14.0	30	6.0	12.0
12	7.0	14.0	31	6.0	6.0
13	6.0	6.0	32	6.0	6.0
14	6.0	6.0	33	6.0	6.0
15	6.0	12.0			
16	8.0	8.0			
17	6.0	6.0			
18	6.5	6.5			
19	6.5	6.5			

Class **153.0**

Name: FEI Grand Prix TOC Open CBLM GAIG
 Ring: 1XXXXXXXXXXXX
 Judge C: BXXXXX EXXXXX (S, ST)

Entry # **192**

Horse: NXXXX Q
 Rider: EXXX BXXXXXXXXXX
 Time: 8:00:00 AM

Collective Marks
 1 5.0 10.0

Errors **3**
 2% Calc

Term Reason
 Confirmed

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
273.5	59.457%	460

Entry (Lookup) **1** **2** Close

To be deducted / penalty points

Errors of course (Art 430.6.1) are penalised

5 1st error = 2 percentage points

2nd error = Elimination

6 Two (2) points to be deducted per other error.

Please see Art 430.6.2 [-2 for each other error]

Error Calculator **4**

Percentage: 5.00%

Points: 0

OK Cancel

Error Calculator

Percentage: **5** 2.00%

Points: **6** 2

7 OK Cancel

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
262.3	57.022%	460

Entry (Lookup) **7** **8** Close

FVD STANDARD SCORING > COMPUTER USE DURING SHOW > TERM(INATION) REASON:

- If the ride was terminated, use the ① **Term Reason** drop-down box and select the reason.

Scoring - C

2015 Blue Horse Dressage Show

Training Level, Test 3 2015

Standard Marks		
1	7.0	7.0
2	6.0	6.0
3	6.5	6.5
4	7.0	7.0
5	4.0	4.0
6	7.0	7.0
7	7.0	14.0
8	7.0	7.0
9	6.0	6.0
10	6.0	6.0
11	7.0	7.0
12	5.0	10.0
13	4.0	4.0

Class **103 O**

Name: USEF Training Level Test 3 O/GAIG
 Ring: 2 West Arena
 Judge C: Judge2First Judge2Last (S,VA)

Entry # **111**

Horse: Horse11
 Rider: FirstName11 LastName11
 Time: 8:41:00 AM

Collective Marks		
1	7.0	7.0
2	7.0	14.0
3	6.0	12.0
4	6.0	6.0
5	6.0	6.0

* YH & Rider tests
[special instructions](#)

Errors
 2%

Term Reason
 ①

Confirmed

Score Results

Final Score	Percentage	Total Possible
136.5	62.045%	220

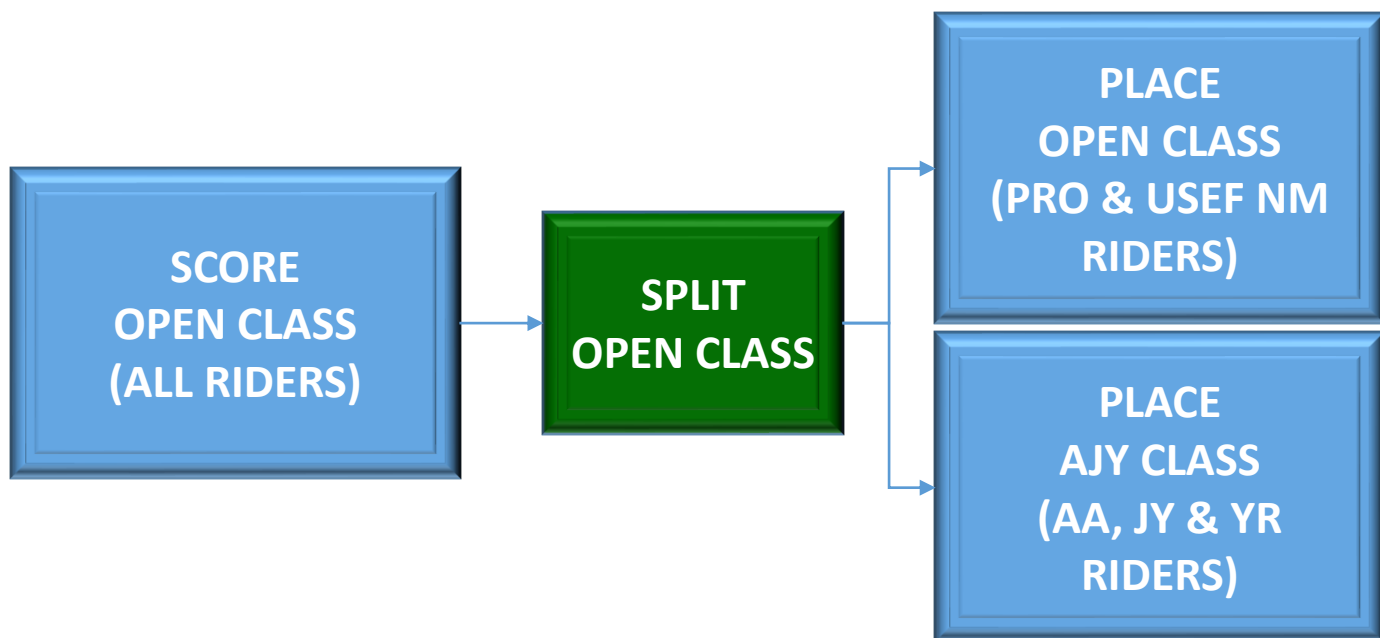
② Entry (Lookup) ③

Eliminated
 HC
 No Show
 Retired
 Scratch
 Vet Out
 Withdrew

- Compare the computer input and results to the test sheet and scorer results. If any entries or calculations do not match, reenter/recalculate until they match.
- To print the score sheet, click the ② **Print** button.
- If desired, staple the test sheet, the printed score sheet, and the calculator tape together so they can be given to the rider.
- When finished with this task, click ③ **Close**. You can reopen the class for additional entries as the test sheets arrive.
- Repeat for all the rides of the class.
- If multiple classes are coming to the scoring desk, they are scored then sorted into a class folder to hold until the class is finished and ready to be awarded.

SPLIT CLASSES PINNED BY DIVISION:

- You might have one more step to do that can be done during the show (after scoring each class) or after the show.
- Digital show results are sent to USEF and USDF via a *.dat file created in FVD (see [DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF](#)). The *.dat file is emailed to both organizations.
- Before you send the *.dat file to USEF and USDF, **if you pin (place) single (usually Open) classes by rider status division (Open, AA, JYR, AJY, etc.)**, you must prepare your classes to comply with USEF results reporting requirements:
 - For each single class that is pinned (placed) for different rider status divisions (Open, AA, JYR, AJY, etc.), in FVD, the original class must be split to a separate class for each division. The rides must then be moved to the appropriate class.
 - For example, if the original class is an **Open** class (riders of all rider status) but the class was pinned (placed) with **Open** riders (professionals and USEF non-members) in one division and **AJY** riders (adult amateurs, young riders, and junior riders) in a second division, you will need two classes before creating the *.dat file that is emailed to USEF and USDF. If you pinned (placed) by Open, AA, and JYR, you will need three classes before creating the *.dat file. Etc.
- If you want to perform this step **after each class is scored**:
 - See complete procedure at [DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF](#).
 - Before or during the show, create all the classes you will need, such as an **Open** class and an **AJY** class.
 - Enter all the class participants in the **Open** class; do not enter any class participants in the **AJY** class.
 - After the class is scored, split the class by moving the AJY riders to the AJY class.
 - Then print/post the results for both classes.



INTRODUCTION:

- Classes may be placed with or without divisions. Classes can be placed in one of three methods:
 - Standard:** (Default setting – no divisions) All riders are considered equally and are placed 1-*n*, based on their scores.
 - Rider Status:** Riders are first grouped as Open, Adult Amateur or JR/YR, as annotated on the rider information form, then each of these three groups is placed separately 1-*n*.
 - Ride Status:** For qualifying rides (the entry paid the Q fee for a Q class), the rides are grouped by Q-Open, Q-Adult Amateur, Q-YR/JR, and Q-No, then each of these four groups is placed separately 1-*n*.
- These methods let you have ONE class with a mixture of riders or rides, but separate placings. ONE class rather than several classes split by division, all riding the same tests, can be easier to schedule and work with conflict resolution.

OPEN PLACE/RANK CLASS FORM:

- Select **Main Menu > Scoring**.
- Using the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or fill-in box), select the class you want to place.
- Use the **1** placing method drop-down arrow to select **Standard** (the default), **Rider Status**, or **Ride Status**.
- Click **2 Place**.
- The **3 Place/Rank Class** form opens.
- Hand type the placings (see next page for examples).

Entry #	Rider	Ctzn	Horse	Stat/Div	Term	Judge E		Judge H		Judge C		Judge M		Judge B		Total	
						%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	PI
117	Axxxxxx Rxxx	usa	Sxxxx	JR/YR	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.000		0.000		65.862		0.000		0.000		65.862	
195	Lxxxxx Sxxx		Cxxxx	Adult Amateur	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.000		0.000		64.138		0.000		0.000		64.138	
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	usa	Axxxxxxxx	Adult Amateur	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.000		0.000		58.276		0.000		0.000		58.276	
116	Nxxxxx Sxxxxxx	usa	Txxxx Dxxxxxxx	Open	<input type="checkbox"/>	0.000		0.000		58.103		0.000		0.000		58.103	

CHAPTER III.5. PLACE A CLASS > PLACING A CLASS

PLACING A CLASS:

• **STANDARD:**

- All rides are sorted by **1 Final Percent**, highest percent to lowest percent, without divisions.
- To place the class, hand type 1 – n. Place ties as per USEF.

USEF DR 123.3. Individual Classification: In case of equality of points [ties] the competitor with the highest marks received under General Impressions [Collective Marks] shall be declared the winner. When the scores for General Impressions [Collective Marks] are equal after coefficients have been applied, the horses must remain tied.

NOTE: If there is a true tie, the two rides receive the same place and the next place is skipped. For example: 1, 2, 2, 4, 5, 6.

NOTE: If a tie is broken by Collective Marks, FVD does not sort by them; therefore, you need to place the rides by the actual placing, not by the FVD sort.

- **RIDE WITH % BUT NO PLACE:** If a ride has scores but did not place, for the *.dat file FVD will automatically enter 0 in the place box.
- **RIDE WITH NO %:** If a ride has no score, ensure the correct Term is selected (see [Term\(ination\)](#) (Manual Scoring) or [Term\(ination\)](#) (Standard Scoring)). FVD will automatically enter S (scratch), E (eliminated), R (retired), or VW (voluntarily withdrew) in the place box for the *.dat file.

NOTE: Many shows use this printout to post class results. Before you do this, ask your TD as some of them require a Final Report (see [Print Score Report](#)) as it provides the points, time printed and the term reason.

Place / Rank Class

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Class: 103.0 - USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG Ring: 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX

Entry #	Rider	Ctzn	Horse	Stat/Div	Term	Judge E		Judge H		Judge C		Judge M		Judge B		Total	PI	Prize
						%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk			
117	Axxxxx Rxxxx	usa	Sxxxx	JR/YR		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862	1		
195	Lxxxx Sxxxx		Cxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138	2		
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	usa	Axxxxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276	3		
116	Nxxxxx Sxxxxxx	usa	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	Open		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103	4		

%	PI
65.862	1
64.138	2
58.276	3
58.103	4

Close

• **RIDER STATUS:**

- All rides are sorted by **2 Rider Status** (AA, JYR, OPEN), then by **3 Final Percent**, highest percent to lowest percent.
- To place the class, hand type 1 – n for each rider status. Place ties as per USEF.

Place / Rank Class

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Class: 103.0 - USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG Ring: 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX

Entry #	Rider	Ctzn	Horse	Stat/Div	Term	Judge E		Judge H		Judge C		Judge M		Judge B		Total	PI	Prize
						%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk			
195	Lxxxx Sxxxx		Cxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138	1		
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	usa	Axxxxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276	2		
117	Axxxxx Rxxxx	usa	Sxxxx	JR/YR		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862	3		
116	Nxxxxx Sxxxxxx	usa	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	Open		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103	4		

NOTE: You can use this to show results by AA, JYR, and Open. You still must perform [Split Classes Pinned by Division](#) and [Split Classes for USEF Requirements](#) before creating your *.dat file.

%	PI
64.138	1
58.276	2
65.862	1
58.103	1

Close

• **RIDE STATUS:**

- All rides are sorted by **4 Ride Status**, then by **5 Final Percent**, highest percent to lowest percent, without divisions.
- To place the class, hand type 1 – n for each ride status. Place ties as per USEF.

Place / Rank Class

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1

Class: 103.0 - USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG Ring: 1 XXXXXXXXXXXX

Entry #	Rider	Ctzn	Horse	Stat/Div	Term	Judge E		Judge H		Judge C		Judge M		Judge B		Total	PI	Prize
						%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk			
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	usa	Axxxxxxx	No		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.276			
117	Axxxxx Rxxxx	usa	Sxxxx	Yes		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	65.862			
195	Lxxxx Sxxxx		Cxxxx	Yes		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	64.138			
116	Nxxxxx Sxxxxxx	usa	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	Yes		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	58.103			

%	PI
58.276	1
65.862	1
64.138	2
58.103	3

Close

- To print this form, click the **6 Print** button.

CHAPTER III.6. PRINT A RESULTS REPORT > PRELIMINARY REPORT, FINAL REPORT

PRELIMINARY REPORT:

- If you have a large class, you may want to print preliminary report(s) during the day, which have scores for rides that have been completed. This makes some riders happy but confuses others.
- To print a preliminary score report for a completed class report, select **Main Menu > Scoring > Standard > Place**.
- The **Place / Rank Class** form opens.
- The initial riders have scores, but the latter riders do not because they have not yet ridden their tests, or their tests have not yet been scored.
- Click the **Print** icon to print the form.
- Write **PRELIMINARY** on the printout and post it in the score reports area.

		Judge					Total									
		E	H	C	M	B										
		Bscore (S, ST)														
Entry #	Rider	Class	Horse	Stat/Div	Term	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	Rk	%	PI	Price
117	Axxxxxx Rxxx	usa	Sxxxx	JR/YR		0.000	0.000	58.966	0.000	0.000	58.966					
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	usa	Axxxxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	58.276	0.000	0.000	58.276					
195	Lxxxx Sxxx		Cxxxx	Adult Amateur		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000					
116	Nxxxxxx Sxxxxxx	usa	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	Open		0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000					

NOTE: Many shows use this printout to post class results. Before you do this, ask your TD as some of them require a Final Report as it provides the points, time printed and the term reason.

FINAL REPORT:

- To print a final score report for a completed class report, select **Main Menu > Scoring**.
- Ensure that the **Final** box is checked (the default).
- Click **Report**.
- The **Final Score Report** opens.
- Check the report to ensure you are looking at the correct class, the results are correct, and you have selected a term reason for any ride without a score.
- To print the report, click the **Print** icon.
- If the report is generated during the show:
 - Post the results at the designated area.
 - Supply a copy to:
 - Announcer.
 - Awards.
 - If you do not have a [Day Sheet Scoring](#) report, keep a copy for archiving.

Entry #	Rider	Horse	Test	Stat/Div	Qualifying?	Score	Place
195	Lxxxx Sxxx	Cxxxx	Training Level, Test 3 2019	Adult Amateur	Q	191.0	66.862% 1
117	Axxxxxx Rxxx	Sxxxx	Training Level, Test 3 2019	Throughbred cross JR/YR	Q	171.0	58.966% 2
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	Axxxxxxx	Training Level, Test 3 2019	Bavarian reb Adult Amateur		169.0	58.276% 3
116	Nxxxxxx Sxxxxxx	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	Training Level, Test 3 2019	Andalusan cross Open	Q	168.5	58.103% 4

NOTE: Some TDs require this Final Report as it provides the time printed, the term reason, the score, percent, and the place. Ask your TD which report s/he requires.

eSCRIBE MODE**WHAT IS eSCRIBING?**

- During a show, there are two scribes in a judge's booth:
 - One scribe is completing the paper score sheet.
 - The second is the eScribe, who enters the scores on a networked computer that is set up in eScribe Mode. The computer user only has access to the scoring features of FVD.
- Since the eScribe's computer is networked, the show office has instant access to the scores and, if equipment is available and the show policy allows, the instant scores can be broadcast.
- When using eScribing, the paper score sheet has the official marks; if there is a discrepancy between a paper score sheet mark and an electronic mark, the mark on the paper score sheet is used.

HOW TO eSCRIBE:

- Ensure you are using **Standard Scoring**.
- Click **Main Menu > Scoring**.
- Click the **1 padlock** button.
- An **eScribe Mode** form opens.
- Follow the instructions on the box.
- Click **OK**.
- The screen now has a new appearance.
- The computer user only has access to the scoring features of FVD.
- Before a class starts, select the class using **Class (Lookup)** then click **Score**.
- The **Scoring - C** (or other judge position letter) screen opens.
- Before a ride starts, select the entry using **Entry (Lookup)**.
- Enter the **Standard Marks** for each movement as they are called out by the judge.
- Enter the **Collective Marks** as they are called out by the judge.
- Enter **Errors**, if needed.
- Enter **Term Reason**, if needed.
- Before the following ride starts, repeat starting at **Entry (Lookup)**.
- When a class is completed, click **Close**.
- For the following class, repeat starting at **Class (Lookup)**.
- When eScribing is finished:
 - Click the **padlock** icon.
 - The **eScribe Mode** form opens.
 - Enter the 4-digit code.
 - Click **OK** to close eScribe Mode.

NOTE: DO NOT DO THE FOLLOWING UNTIL YOU ARE ABSOLUTELY SURE YOU WILL NOT NEED TO MAKE ANY CHANGES AS YOU WILL NOT BE ABLE TO DO SO!!! IN MOST CASES, DO NOT USE THIS FEATURE.

CLOSE A CLASS

- This procedure was created for large shows with multiple computer users. In this circumstance, after a class is placed and printed, it can be a good idea to close the class to avoid any accidental changes.
- Select **Main Menu > Scoring**.
- Using the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow, select the number of the class you want to close.
- Click on **Close Class**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** warning form opens.
- Click on **Yes** to prevent inadvertent changes.

FVD ONLINE ENTRIES, RIDE TIMES & RESULTS WEB SITE:

- During and after the show you have options to upload your results to the FVD web site.
- Select **Main Menu > Fox Village Dressage Online Tools > Upload Results**.
- The **Upload Ride Times & Results to Web** form opens.
- Click **1 Click here to view Ride Times & Results website**.
- The **2 Fox Village Dressage Online Entries, Ride Times and Results** web page opens.
- Results can be displayed **3 By Class**, **4 By Rider**, **5 By Horse** and **6 Scratch**. Navigate through this page to familiarize yourself with its features and functions.

Country	S/P	Year Date	End Date	Show Name	Price List	Online Entries	Contact E-mail	By Class	By Rider	By Horse	Scratch
USA	AZ	1/10/2015	1/10/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	1/17/2015	1/17/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	1/25/2015	1/25/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	1/30/2015	1/30/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	2/20/2015	2/20/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	5/30/2015	5/31/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View
USA	CA	4/11/2015	4/12/2015	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	Show Name	View	View	View	View

Upload Ride Times & Results to Web

Welcome to the Ride Times & Results Upload Process.

This feature will upload your current show's ride times & results to the Fox Village Dressage Ride Times & Results website.

Warning: Do not close Fox Village Dressage or shut down your computer during the ride times & results upload process.

[Click here to view Ride Times & Results website](#)

If you would like to upload your ride times or your results, click Upload Now below.

Upload Now

If you are at the show and would like to stream your live results to the website, use the buttons below to start and stop the service. Once you click the Start button, your results will be uploaded every five minutes until you click the Stop button.

Start

Stop

You can also generate the URLs to your show's web pages on the Fox Village Dressage Ride Times & Results website. Click the Generate button below to generate the URLs. Then you can copy and paste them to your website.

Generate URLs

URL for "By Class"

URL for "By Rider"

URL for "Scratches"

Close

FVD ONLINE ENTRIES, RIDE TIMES & RESULTS WEB SITE > UPLOAD:

- To upload your show's results, click **2 Upload Now**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** form opens advising you that the results have been uploaded.
- Click **OK**.

STREAM RESULTS LIVE TO THE FVD WEB SITE:

- If you are at the show, your computer has an internet connection, and you are entering scores in the computer, you can stream your results live to the FVD website.
- To activate this feature, click **3 Start**.
- The form now has a message **Your results are currently streaming**, informing you that your results are automatically loaded onto the FVD website every five minutes.
- To stop the streaming, click **4 Stop**.
- The form now has a message **Your results have stopped streaming**.
- The streamed results automatically upload class results as they are entered in your show computer. The screen displays results by class, by rider, by horse and scratch, with results sorted by percentages, showing the highest percentage first.
- This feature is very convenient for competitors and anyone interested in "real-time" show results. For example, after a rider completes a ride, s/he can use an internet-connected cell phone, tablet, etc. to log on to <http://www.foxvillage.com/fvdshowresults> to find their scores and how they placed in the class, in real time.

GENERATE URLS:

- You can also generate URLs to your show's web pages on the FVD website.
- To activate this feature, click **5 Generate URLs**.
- The URLs for your results **By Class**, **By Rider**, and **Scratches** are inserted into the boxes.
- Click each **Click here to view** to see the information linked by the URL.
- Copy and paste each URL to your web site to provide links to the information on the FVD web site.
- Click **6 Close** to return to the **Main Menu**.

INTRODUCTION:

- Many dressage shows provide awards to the horse/rider combination with the highest score of the show (**Overall High Score**) and the second highest score of the show (**Reserve High Score**). There may also be awards for the highest score at each level (**Training, First, Second, Third, Fourth, FEI, MFS**), as well as awards for the highest score for each rider status (**Open, Adult Amateur, JR/YR**). This report helps you determine the high score winners for your show. You must first enter all the scores for the show/level/status.
- Whenever possible, these reports are generated during the show so riders can receive their ribbons and accolades.

PROCEDURE:

- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > High Score Report**.
- The **High Score Report** form opens
- Click the **Date** drop-down arrow to select the date. If you want results for the entire show, do not select a date.
- Using individual or successive **Order By** drop-down arrows, you can select the order by which the report data is sorted. You can choose up to five sort criteria:
 1. Breed
 2. Class
 3. Level
 4. Status [AA, JR/YR, Open]
 5. Test
- If you click **OK** without making an **Order By** selection, the report lists every ride in the show, sorted from highest to lowest percentage score. Use this list to determine your show's overall high score and reserve high score winners.

EXAMPLE:

- **Level** was selected.
- The report shows the show results sorted by **level** (Training, First, ...).
- For each level, the highest percent is the first on the list, etc.

2020 Blue Horse Dressage 1									
High Score									
Entry #	Rider	Horse	Test	Breed	Class	Status	Score	Place	
170	Axxxx Bxxxx	Cxxxxxx	T-2	Holsteiner	160.0 USEF TOC Open CBLM GAIG (for	Adult Amateur	217.0	74.828%	1
187	Six Axxxxxxx	Dx Dxxx	T-1	Hanoverian	101.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open	Adult Amateur	186.0	71.538%	1
117	Axxxxxxx Rxxxx	Sxxxx	T-3	Thoroughbred cross	103.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open	JR/YR	191.0	85.862%	1
167	Mxxxx Txxxxxx	Cxxxxxx	T-2	Holsteiner	102.0 USEF Training Level Test 2 Open	Open	187.0	64.483%	1
195	Lxxxx Sxxx	Cxxxx	T-3	Oldenburg	103.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open	Adult Amateur	186.0	64.138%	2
113	Dxxxxxx Cxxxx	Kxxxxxx	T-2	Kwipen	102.0 USEF Training Level Test 2 Open	Open	181.5	62.586%	2
186	Jxxxx Bxxxx	Axxxxxxx	T-3	Bavarian wb	103.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open	Adult Amateur	169.0	58.276%	3
116	Nxxxx Sxxxxxx	Txxxx Dxxxxxx	T-3	Andalusian cross	103.0 USEF Training Level Test 3 Open	Open	168.5	58.103%	4
116	Nxxxx Sxxxxxx	Txxxx Dxxxxxx	T-2	Andalusian cross	102.0 USEF Training Level Test 2 Open	Open	166.0	57.241%	3
153	Exxxx Oxxxx	Cxxxx	-1-2	Oldenburg	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	264.5	75.571%	1
155	Bxx Axxxxxxx	Gxxxx	-1-3	Kwipen	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Open	269.5	74.861%	1
138	Kxxxx Exxxxxxx	Fxxxxxx	-1-2	Oldenburg	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	249.0	71.143%	2
127	Lxxxx Axxxx	Exxxxxx	-1-2	Friesian heritage horse	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	248.0	70.857%	3
159	Exxxx Hxxxx	Sxxxxxx	-1-3	Andalusian/arabian cross	160.0 USEF TOC Open CBLM GAIG (for	Open	253.5	70.417%	2
155	Bxx Axxxxxxx	Gxxxx	-1-2	Kwipen	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	243.5	69.571%	4
142	Txxxx Hxxxx	Sxxxx Wxxx	-1-2	Oldenburg	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	245.0	69.429%	5
181	Dxxx Mxxxx	Cxxxxxx	-1-2	Oldenburg	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	242.5	69.266%	6
123	Mxxxx Txxxxxx	Rxxxxxxx	-1-2	OTTB-TIP	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	240.0	68.571%	4
129	Ixx Bxxxx	Wxxxx-X	-1-2	Hanoverian	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Adult Amateur	237.5	67.857%	1
138	Kxxxx Exxxxxxx	Fxxxxxx	-1-3	Oldenburg	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Open	244.0	67.778%	2
181	Dxxx Mxxxx	Cxxxxxx	-1-3	Oldenburg	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Open	238.5	66.250%	3
119	Mxxxxxxx Fxxx	Kxxxxxxx Bxxxxxx	-1-1	Connemara	170.0 Pony Cup TOC Open CBLM GAIG	Adult Amateur	191.5	66.034%	1
182	Nxx Txxxxxx	Rxxxxxxx	-1-1	Thoroughbred/hanoverian	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	Adult Amateur	187.5	64.655%	1
142	Txxxx Hxxxx	Sxxxx Wxxx	-1-3	Oldenburg	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Open	231.5	64.306%	4
119	Mxxxxxxx Fxxx	Kxxxxxxx Bxxxxxx	-1-2	Connemara	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Adult Amateur	222.5	63.571%	2
149	Nxxxx Nxxxxxx	Exxxxxxx Axxxx	-1-2	Thoroughbred	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Adult Amateur	222.0	63.429%	3
164	Jxxxx Rxxx	Vxxxxxx	-1-1	Dutch warmblood	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	Open	183.0	63.103%	1
184	Exxx Kxxxx	Wxxxxxx Rxx	-1-1	Hanoverian	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	Open	181.5	62.586%	2
168	Rxxxx Nxxxx	Mxx Pxxxxxxx	-1-1	OTTB-TIP	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	JR/YR	177.5	61.207%	2
149	Nxxx Nxxxxxx	Exxxxxxx Axxxx	-1-3	Thoroughbred	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Adult Amateur	228.0	61.111%	1
182	Nxx Txxxxxx	Rxxxxxxx	-1-2	Thoroughbred/hanoverian	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Adult Amateur	212.5	60.714%	4
139	Sxx Rxxxxxx	Dxxxxxx	-1-2	Hanoverian	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Adult Amateur	212.0	60.571%	5
127	Lxxxx Axxxx	Exxxxxx	-1-1	Friesian heritage horse	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	Open	173.5	59.828%	3
168	Rxxxx Nxxxx	Mxx Pxxxxxxx	-1-2	OTTB-TIP	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	JR/YR	209.0	59.714%	6
105	Kxxx Hxxxxxx	Fxxxxxx	-1-3	Oldenburg	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	Adult Amateur	214.5	59.583%	2
130	Kxxxx Txxx	Txxx Oxx Nxx Txxx	-1-2	Oldenburg	112.0 USEF First Level Test 2 Open CBL	Open	203.0	58.000%	3
162	Cxxxx Yxxxx	Bxxxx Sxxxxxx	-1-3	Cleveland bay sport horse	113.0 USEF First Level Test 3 Open GAI	JR/YR	204.5	56.806%	3
162	Cxxxx Yxxxx	Bxxxx Sxxxxxx	-1-1	Cleveland bay sport horse	111.0 USEF First Level Test 1 Open	JR/YR	156.0	53.793%	3
147	Bxxxx Sxxxxxx	Hxxxxxxx Sxx	2-2	Hanoverian	160.0 USEF TOC Open CBLM GAIG (for	Open	282.5	68.902%	3

Training High Score

First High Score

Second High Score

SECTION IV. AFTER THE SHOW

CHAPTER IV.1. DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF > SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS

NOTE: Perform this step only if you pinned larger classes by division.


SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS > INTRODUCTION:

- After the show you must submit the following:
 - Digital Results File (*.dat file, same file for USEF and USDF) covered in this section.
 - USEF Post Competition Report, including documents and fees (see [USEF POST COMPETITION REPORT FORM](#)).
 - USDF Report of Fees, including documents and fees (see [USDF REPORT OF FEES](#)).
- After the show, one digital results file (*.dat file) is created in FVD then is emailed to USEF and USDF.
- Before you create the *.dat file, **if you pin (place) single classes by rider status division**, you must prepare your classes to comply with USEF results reporting requirements:
 - For each single class that is pinned (placed) for different rider status divisions (Open, AA, JYR, AJY, etc.), in FVD the original class must be split to a separate class for each division. The riders must then be moved to the appropriate class.
 - For example, if the original class is an Open class (riders of all rider status rode in the class) but the class was pinned (placed) with **Open** riders (professionals and USEF non-members) in one division and **AJY** riders (A and JYR) in a second division, you will need two classes before creating the *.dat file. If you pinned (placed) by **Open, AA, and JYR**, you will need three classes before creating the *.dat file.
 - In FVD, this is performed in the usual class copy then splitting procedure, as in the following steps.
- This section will cover splitting one **Training 2 Open** class into two classes: **Training 2 Open** and **Training 2 AJY**.

SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS > 1. SELECT THE CLASS:

- Open **Show Office > Classes**.
- Use the **3 Class (Lookup)** dropdown arrow (or type-in box) to select the class you want to split.
- The class' form opens.


SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS > 2. COPY THE CLASS:

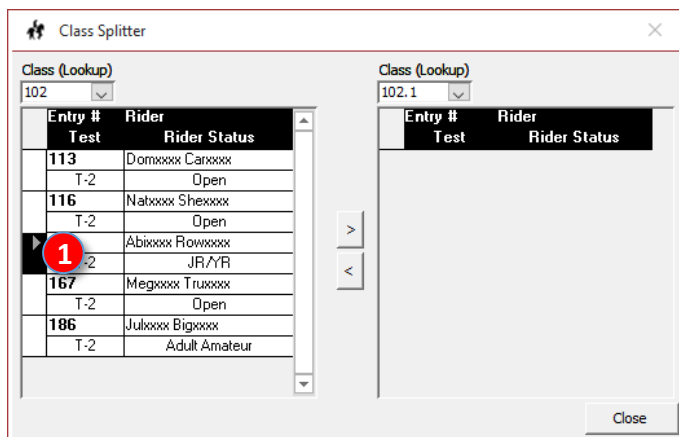
- Next you copy the class, so you have two classes. (If you have three rider status divisions in the class, you copy the class twice, so you have three classes.)
- Click the **Class Copy** icon. 
- The **Class Copy** form opens.
- Type in a **New Class Number**. If the Open class is 102.0, the copy could be **102.1**. (If you have three rider status divisions, you could have **102.0 for Open, 102.1 for AA, and 102.2 for JYR**.)
- Click **OK** to save the class and close the window.

SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS > 3. NAME THE NEW CLASS:

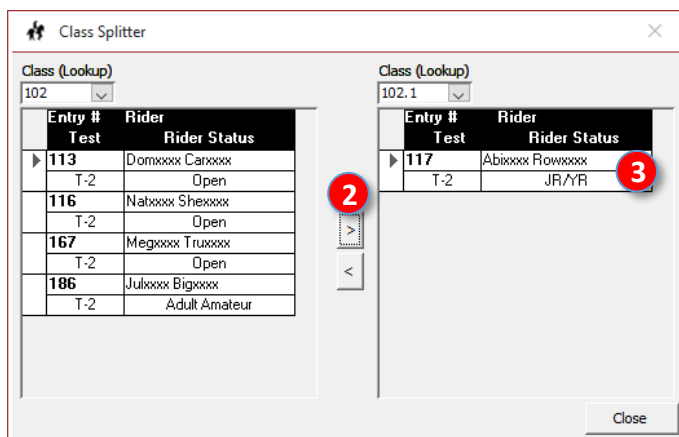
- Next you name the new class to reflect the division.
- Using the **Class (Lookup)** drop-down arrow (or the type-in box), select the new class (**102.1** in this example).
- Edit the **Class Name** to reflect the division. In this example, it is **USEF Training Level Test 2 AJY BLM**.
- The **USEF Code** does not change.
- In this example, since it is an **AJY** class, it remains an **Open** class. If it is an **AA** class, change this designation to **AA**; if it is a **JYR** class, change this designation to **JR/YR**.

SPLIT CLASSES FOR USEF REQUIREMENTS > 4. SPLIT THE CLASS:

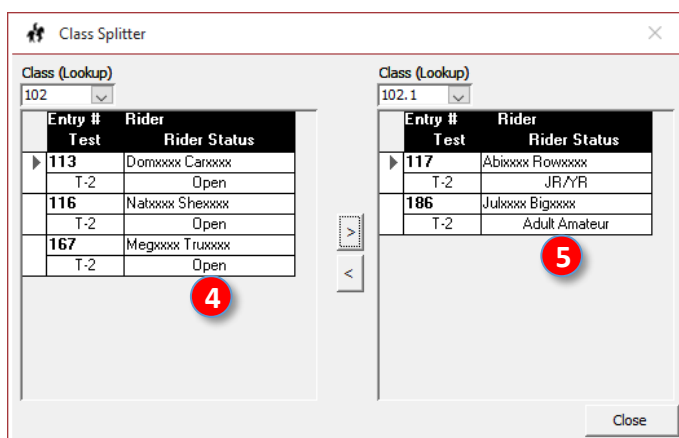
- Next you split the 102.0 Open class by moving AJY riders to class 102.1. (If you have three rider status divisions, you split the 102.0 Open class by moving AA riders to the 102.1 class and by moving the JYR riders to the 102.2 class.)
- Click the **Class Splitter** icon. 
- The **Class Splitter** window opens.
- Using the right and left drop-down arrows, select classes **102.0** and **102.1**.



- To select the first AA or JYR rider to be moved from class 102.0 to class 102.1 (AJY), click the **1** box to the left of the rider. The box turns black.



- To move the rider to class 102.1, click the **2** right arrow.
- **3** The rider is moved.
- Repeat for the next riders to be moved.
- (Repeat the above for a third copied class if you have Open, AA, and AJY divisions.)



- For the example, the **4** open riders remain in class 102.0 and all the **5** AJY riders are now in class 102.1.

- Repeat for all other single classes that were pinned (placed) by rider status division.

CHAPTER IV.1. DATA FILE FOR USEF AND USDF > CREATE THE *.dat FILE

VERY IMPORTANT NOTE: When you create the USEF (/USDF) eScores (*.dat) file, the data is automatically (1) uploaded to the FVD site for updating and (2) synchronized with the Competitor Tent iOS app ([click here](#)). If any of your competitors have registered with Competitor Tent, they will be contacted by Competitor Tent. Do not do a practice run as your online show information will be changed.

NOTE: USEF and USDF accept the same eScores file (*.dat file). You can email the file to them with the same email by sending the file as an attachment to [results@USEF.org](mailto:results@usef.org) and to [results@USDF.org](mailto:results@usdf.org).

NOTE: USEF & USDF must be notified of classes that did not fill (classes for which there were no entries). FVD automatically creates this information and includes it in the USEF eScores file. How nice!

CREATE THE FVD eSCORES (*.DAT) FILE:

- USEF has some rather complicated instructions and Excel templates for the electronic submission of results ([click here](#)). Fortunately for the FVD user, FVD provides the information required by USEF (and USDF) when you submit the eScores (*.dat) file generated by FVD.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > USEF eScores**.
- The **USEF eScores** form opens.
- The **1 Open e-mail program to send attachment** check box is checked by default. This will automatically save the *.dat file to your **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD** folder and and open an email with the *.dat as an attachment.
- If you **2** uncheck the box, the *.dat file is saved to your **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD** folder but an email is not opened.
- Click **3 Ok**.
- A **Fox Village Dressage** information form opens to inform you that the file has been saved to your **C: > Users > [UserName] > Documents > FVD** folder.
- Click **OK** to return to the **Main Menu**.

USEF eScores

This feature will create a ASCII file formatted to USEF's 2019 specifications. After the file has been created, attach the .dat file to your email and send to results@usef.org. The .dat file will be created in your "Documents\FVD\" folder with your USEF show number as the file name and a .dat extension.

Chronicle of the Horse also accepts this ASCII file format. You can e-mail it to them at results@chronofhorse.com.

4 Other eScores

If you select Other eScores above, the three other (local) membership numbers will be added to the file. After the file has been created, attach the .dat file to your email and send to your local organization. The .dat file will be created in your "My Documents\FVD\" folder with your first other (local) show number as the file name and a .dat extension.
NOTE: DO NOT SEND THIS FILE TO USEF.

1 Open e-mail program to send attachment. **3** OK Close

2 Open e-mail program to send attachment. **3** OK Close

NOTE: Click the **4 Other eScores** check box if you also want a *.dat file for other (local) organizations.

VERIFY THE eSCORES (*.dat) FILE WAS SAVED:

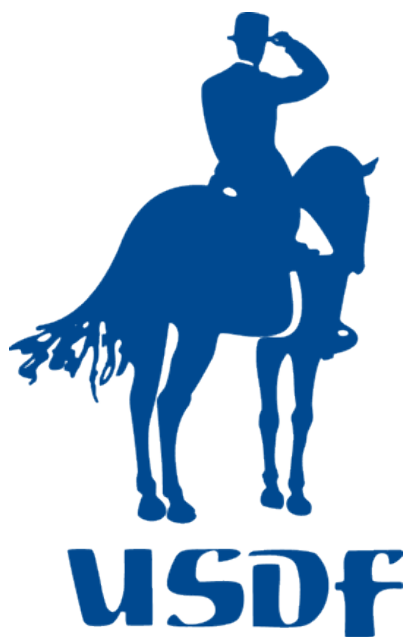
- Navigate to your **FVD** folder.
- The file name of the file that you just saved will be your show's USEF/USDF number followed by the **dat** extension. For example, if the show's number is **123456**, the file name is **2 123456.dat**. Do not change this file name as it is the file name required by USEF.
- Double check to ensure it is the correct show number – you entered this with **Main Menu > Show Office > Show Information** and a previous typo could cause you a big headache!

EMAIL *.dat FILE TO USEF & USDF:

- In the usual manner, open your default email program and start a new email message.
- To:** In the **To...** box, enter results@usef.org; and results@usdf.org.
- Subject** In the **Subject:** box, enter the **Show Name – Show Number**.
- Message** A **message** is not required.
- Attach the File** Using the method for your email program, attach the ***.dat** file.
- Send** Click the **Send** button.
- Your attachment is now on its way to USEF and USDF!
- If you do not receive a return email acknowledgement, the email was not delivered – resend it.**



- You have **VERY LITTLE TIME** to submit your results to **USEF**. Reports must be received by USEF within 10 working days. They may be electronically transmitted; this is easy to do with FVD. Consult the USEF guidelines (see links below) for details.
- Ensure all classes have been placed – even single ride classes must have been placed.
- If a ride had no score, ensure you used the **Term** box (see [Term\(ination\)](#)).) so FVD will enter **S** (scratch), **E** (Eliminated), **R** (Retired), or **VW** (Withdrew) in the place box, which is required for the USEF and USDF *.dat file.
- **Two Reports must be sent to USEF:**
 - [Snail Mail Report](#): USEF Post Competition Report Form and your payment(s).
 - [Email Report](#): USEF Electronic Submission of Show Results (created with FVD).
- **USEF web forms and guidelines:**
 - [USEF 20200 Post Competition Report Form](#): [Click here](#).
 - [USEF 2020 Post Competition Report FAQ](#): [Click here](#).
 - [USEF Electronic and Manual Results Criteria](#): [Click here](#).
 - [USEF 2020 Results Criteria Template \(*.xls\)](#): [Click here](#).
 - [USEF 2020 Section Codes \(*.xls\)](#) (Dressage is lines 146-189): [Click here](#).
- This chapter provides an overview to use FVD to prepare the USEF Post Competition Report and send the report to USEF. Step by step procedures are in the FVD User Manual.
- USEF results rules at in **GR1214. Results**.
- Open the **2020 USEF Post Competition Report Form**:
 - Print and fill-in version: [Click here](#).
- You will complete this form by hand or on the computer, then print and mail it to USEF with your payment(s).
- FVD reports and forms that provide information for the USEF form:
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > USEF/USDF Post Competition** report. Used for most of the data needed for page one of the USEF form.
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post Show > Show Fee Summary** form. Used to verify USEF membership fees and other fees you collected that are due to USEF.



- You have **VERY LITTLE TIME** to submit your results to **USDF**. Reports must be received by USDF within 10 working days. They may be electronically transmitted; this is easy to do with FVD. Consult the USDF guidelines (see links below) for details.
- Ensure all classes have been placed – even single ride classes must have been placed.
- If a ride had no score, ensure you used the **Term** box (see [Term\(ination\)](#)) so FVD will enter **S** (scratch), **E** (Eliminated), **R** (Retired), or **VW** (Withdrawn) in the place box, which is required for the USEF and USDF *.dat file.
- **Two Reports must be sent to USDF:**
 - USDF Report of Fees and your payment(s) – can be done online
 - USEF/USDF Electronic Submission of Show Results (the FVD *.dat file – sent via email).
- **USDF web forms and guidelines:**
 - [2020 USDF Report of Fees: Click here.](#)
 - [USDF Results, Fees, and Paperwork Submission Guidelines: Click here.](#)
- This chapter provides an overview to use FVD to prepare the USDF Report of Fees and send the report to USDF. Step by step procedures are in the FVD User Manual.
- Additional information is on the USDF website ([click here](#)).
- FVD reports and forms that provide information for the USDF form:
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > USDF Qualifying Ride Fees** report. Used to complete page one of the USDF report. Do NOT use the FVD **Total Qualifying Rides Down Centerline** report.
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Total Rides Down Centerline** report. Used to complete the top of page two of the USDF report.
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Profit(Loss) Statement** report. Used to determine other fees (memberships, horse registration, non-member fees, etc.) due to USDF.
 - **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Non-members**. Used to find the names of the people that paid the USDF non-member fee.
 - Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Show Fee Summary**. Used to verify that you received the appropriate number of USDF non-member fees.

SIMPLE SCORE REPORT FOR THE MEDIA:

- When your show is finished and after all recording, scoring, placing, etc. have been completed on the computer, you can create reports for the media, which you can include your web site, your organization's newsletter, local horse/dressage newsletters, The Chronicle of the Horse, etc.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Score Reports - Media**.
- The **Media Scoring Reports** form opens.
- Make the choices desired:
 - **Entire Show:** Check the box if you want the results for the entire show.
 - **Day:** Use the drop-down arrow to select one day of the show.
 - **Place Limit:**
 - Enter a number corresponding to the number of places in each class (this is usually 6; for championship classes it is often 10).
 - Alternately, if your targeted media only wants the top 3 places, enter 3.
 - Leave the box blank to get all results.
 - **Group by Rider's Status:** Check the box if you want the results sorted by rider status (AA / JYR / Open). Not an available selection with Simple Media Report.
 - **Simple Media Report:** Check the box if you want a report that includes only the:
 - Class Name
 - Judge(s) Name(s) and Location
 - Class Placing
 - Rider Name
 - Horse Name
 - Percentage.
 (If you do not check this box, you get a report with more information.)
- Click **OK**.
- The **Score Report Media Simple** report, with the selected criteria, opens.
- Save the report as a PDF or Word file and email to your favorite media outlets.

U SDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Kkx Fxxxxxx	Lxxx Oxx Fxxxx	84.063%
U SDF Introductory Level Test B Open NR			
(C) Bxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Kkx Fxxxxxx	Lxxx Oxx Fxxxx	88.750%
U SDF Introductory Level Test C Open NR			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Sxx Axxxxxxx	Dx Dxxx	74.000%
USEF Training Level Test 1 Open			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Sxx Axxxxxxx	Dx Dxxx	71.538%
USEF Training Level Test 2 Open CBLM			
(C) Bxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Mxxxx Txxxxxx	Cxxxxxx	64.463%
2	Dxxxxxx Cxxxxxx	Kxxxxxx	82.588%
3	Nxxxxxx Sxxxxxx	Txxxxxx Dxxxxxx	57.241%
USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG			
(C) Bxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Axxxxxx Rxxx	Sxxxx	65.862%
2	Lxxxxxx Sxxx	Cxxxx	64.138%
3	Jxxxx Bxxxx	Axxxxxx	58.278%

Simple report with 3 placings.

[NON] SIMPLE SCORE REPORT FOR THE MEDIA:

- If your media customers desire more show information, you can provide a **[Non] Simple Media Report**.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Score Reports - Media**.
- The **Media Scoring Reports** form opens.
- Select the criteria you need but do not check the **Simple Media Report** check box.
- Click **OK**.
- The **Score Report Media [Non] Simple** opens.
- Save the report as a PDF or Word file and email to your favorite media outlets.

SIMPLE SCORE REPORT FOR THE MEDIA:

- When your show is finished and after all recording, scoring, placing, etc. have been completed on the computer, you can create reports for the media, which you can include your web site, your organization's newsletter, local horse/dressage newsletters, The Chronicle of the Horse, etc.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Score Reports - Media**.
- The **Media Scoring Reports** form opens.
- Make the choices desired:
 - **Entire Show:** Check the box if you want the results for the entire show.
 - **Day:** Use the drop-down arrow to select one day of the show.
 - **Place Limit:**
 - Enter a number corresponding to the number of places in each class (this is usually 6; for championship classes it is often 10).
 - Alternately, if your targeted media only wants the top 3 places, enter 3.
 - Leave the box blank to get all results.
 - **Group by Rider's Status:** Check the box if you want the results sorted by rider status (AA / JYR / Open). Not an available selection with Simple Media Report.
 - **Simple Media Report:** Check the box if you want a report that includes only the:
 - Class Name
 - Judge(s) Name(s) and Location
 - Class Placing
 - Rider Name
 - Horse Name
 - Percentage.
 (If you do not check this box, you get a report with more information.)
- Click **OK**.
- The **Score Report Media Simple** report, with the selected criteria, opens.
- Save the report as a PDF or Word file and email to your favorite media outlets.

U SDF Introductory Level Test A Open NR			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Kkx Fxxxxxx	Lxxx Oxx Fxxxx	84.063%
U SDF Introductory Level Test B Open NR			
(C) Bxxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Kkx Fxxxxxx	Lxxx Oxx Fxxxx	88.750%
U SDF Introductory Level Test C Open NR			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Sxxx Axxxxxxx	Dx Dxxx	74.000%
USEF Training Level Test 1 Open			
(C) Exxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Sxxx Axxxxxxx	Dx Dxxx	71.538%
USEF Training Level Test 2 Open CBLM			
(C) Bxxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Mxxxxx Txxxxxxx	Cxxxxxx	64.463%
2	Dxxxxxxx Cxxxxxx	Kxxxxxx	62.588%
3	Nxxxxxx Sxxxxxxx	Txxxxx Dxxxxxxx	57.241%
USEF Training Level Test 3 Open GAIG			
(C) Bxxxxx (S, ST),			
1	Axxxxx Rxxx	Sxxxx	65.862%
2	Lxxxxx Sxxx	Cxxxx	64.138%
3	Jxxxx Bxxxx	Axxxxxxx	58.278%

Simple report with 3 placings.

[NON] SIMPLE SCORE REPORT FOR THE MEDIA:

- If your media customers desire more show information, you can provide a **[Non] Simple Media Report**.
- Select **Main Menu > Reports > Post-Show > Score Reports - Media**.
- The **Media Scoring Reports** form opens.
- Select the criteria you need but do not check the **Simple Media Report** check box.
- Click **OK**.
- The **Score Report Media [Non] Simple** opens.
- Save the report as a PDF or Word file and email to your favorite media outlets.

SECTION V. EVERY DAY

CHAPTER V.1. BACKUP FILES, CHAPTER V.2. RESTORE FILES (WHEN NEEDED)

NOTE: Previous versions of FVD had **Backup** and **Restore** functions. They are no longer provided as it is easier to use the Windows copy and paste functions.

BACKUP FILES:

INTRODUCTION:

- It is very important that you back up your FVD files FREQUENTLY. This is not automatically done for you in FVD. Any time you have made changes to your show, HR, test and template files, do back-ups.
- You use the Windows **copy** and **paste** functions to copy a file from one drive > folder to another.
- It is recommended that you copy the files to an external storage device such as the cloud, an external hard drive, jump/thumb drive, memory card, etc. By doing this, if your computer crashes, your backup will be retrievable.
- Also, you can store the backup in a different room/building/city in case your computer's location suffers a natural or other disaster.

FILES TO BACKUP:

- As a minimum, you need to frequently back-up the following files:
 - ***.sdf** (your Show File)
 - **HR.hdf** (your Horse & Rider File)
 - **Test.tdf** (your test file)
- Also backup:
 - **License.dll** (your license file – back it up whenever you update FVD.)
 - ***.kdf** (template files) – back them up when you edit them.



RESTORE FILES (WHEN NEEDED):

COPY AND PASTE YOUR FILES TO ANOTHER COMPUTER:

- If not already done, install FVD on the second computer.
- Insert/connect your external storage device to the second computer.
- Copy and paste your most recent backup files to the FVD folder of the second computer. Save the *.kdf files to the FVD\Support folder.
- After copying and pasting the files, [REPAIR ALL LINKS](#).

EMAIL YOUR FILES TO ANOTHER PERSON:

- Open your default email program and complete the **To:** box, **Subject:** box, and write a message.
- Attach the *.sdf, HR.hdf, Test.tdf, license.dll and *.kdf in the usual manner.
- Send the email.
- The recipient then saves the files to the appropriate folders on his/her FVD computer.
- After copying and pasting the files, [REPAIR ALL LINKS](#).
- In a pinch, you can email the files to yourself - this is another method of backing up the files!

SECTION VI. APPENDICES

THE FVD USER MANUAL HAS THE FOLLOWING APPENDICES:

- APPENDIX A. ENTRY REVIEW AND MANAGEMENT SUGGESTIONS
- APPENDIX B. USEF AND USDF PEOPLE & HORSE MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS & EXEMPTIONS
- APPENDIX C. USEF/USDF AND FEI DRESSAGE TESTS
- APPENDIX D. DRESSAGE AND OTHER TESTS BUILT INTO FVD
- APPENDIX E. USEF/USDF/FEI TEST DURATIONS AND FVD TEST DURATIONS
- APPENDIX F. USEF DRESSAGE SECTION CODES
- APPENDIX G. EQUINE CANADA (EC) SECTION CODES
- APPENDIX H. RECOMMENDED DRESSAGE CLASS NUMBERS
- APPENDIX I. SCHEDULING SHEETS
- APPENDIX J. NETWORKING COMPUTERS

SECTION VII. PROGRAM FUNCTIONS

THE FVD USER MANUAL HAS A SECTION THAT EXPLAINS ALL PROGRAM FUNCTIONS:

- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 1. FILE
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 2. FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 3. UTILITIES
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 4. HELP
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 5. SHOW OFFICE
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 6. SCORING
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 7. REPORTS - PRE-SHOW
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 8. REPORTS - DURING-SHOW
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 9. REPORTS - POST-SHOW
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 10. BREED SHOW REPORTS
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 11. FOX VILLAGE DRESSAGE ONLINE TOOLS
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 12. EQUESTRIAN ENTRIES INTEGRATED ONLINE TOOLS
- PROGRAM FUNCTIONS 13. PRINT PREVIEW

SECTION VIII. TIPS & TRICKS

THE FVD USER MANUAL HAS THE FOLLOWING TIPS & TRICKS:

- TIPS & TRICKS 1. PRINT LABELS AND INDEX CARDS
- TIPS & TRICKS 2. USE EMAIL ADDRESSES
- TIPS & TRICKS 3. WAIT LIST
- TIPS & TRICKS 4. SCHEDULING QUADRILLE AND PAS DE DEUX
- TIPS & TRICKS 5. MANAGING TEAMS
- TIPS & TRICKS 6. REPORTS IN THE SHOW PROGRAM
- TIPS & TRICKS 7. REPORTS FOR WEB SITE POSTING
- TIPS & TRICKS 8. MAKE A STALL LIST FROM DATA EXPORTED TO EXCEL
- TIPS & TRICKS 9. MAKE LARGE-SIZED RESULTS POSTERS
- TIPS & TRICKS 10. WORKING ON TWO (OR MORE) SHOWS AT THE SAME TIME
- TIPS & TRICKS 11. OPEN TWO COPIES OF ONE SHOW FOR SCHEDULING